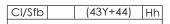


www.thecatweb.com



33 year Anniversary Book Edition





THE COMPREHENSIVE CAT

THE SPECIALIST FLOORING ACCESSORY MANUFACTURER



Introduction

Dear Customer,

Contained in this 2019 edition of the Comprehensive C.A.T. Catalogue, are hundreds of transition and edging profiles for numerous flooring situations.

We trust you will find a suitable profile for your project and look forward to being of assistance in supplying you with "in flooring terms", the final detail.

We recognise the choice available could be time consuming to scan through all pages and we are more than happy to suggest suitable profiles upon request of a customer enquiry.

Since 1986, we maintain our objective to produce the finest quality flooring profiles and accessories.

Drawings & Illustrations

The profiles depicted in this catalogue are shown approximately 75% scale with every effort having been made to ensure accuracy of illustration and dimensions given. However, we recommend that samples be requested where critical sizing is required

Similarly, where infilling colours and metal finishes are shown, these are representative only. Please request a sample for true colour/metal finish referencing.

C.A.T. reserves the right to alter or change, within reasonable limits, the published dimensions of its profiles, having regard to the nature of the product and its intended use.

C.A.T. Logos, Brands and Products

Please contact our marketing department should you wish to include C.A.T. logos, brands or products in your own marketing material or on your website.

C.A.T. and BIM (Building Information Modelling)

To assist designers and architects, C.A.T. are currently working towards producing product data sheets compatible with BIM Level 2 requirements. Please contact our office if you require these data-sheets for any of our profiles you wish to incorporate in your specification. 3D images will also be provided upon request.

Important Information

Orders for brass profiles are always supplied as 'Polished Brass' unless a special finish is specified at the time of ordering.

When selecting brass profiles, please consider that all brass will tarnish in the atmosphere over a period of time dependent upon the environment in which it has been installed.

The contact with fluids, including water and cleaning chemicals, will accelerate the tarnishing process causing staining which will be difficult to remove.

Antique Brass and Antique Bronze finishes are a chemically applied process and are hand finished with a variance from batch to batch. They are not foot-traffic resistant and are designed to create an aged, unpolished effect.

For maintenance instructions, please visit www.thecatweb.com or call our sales office for further assistance.



Recyclability is one property which helps to establish the 'green credentials' of a material, that is how 'environmentally friendly' it is.

We continue to make good progress in using our plastic waste stream. Looking forward we have new processes and equipment in place to allow us to use greater percentage of "factory process recycled waste stream material" across o ur plastic range. We are working with our suppliers and clients in education and implementing new green products and processes.

Brass consists of alloys predominantly copper with small amounts of zinc, lead, aluminium and manganese to provide improved properties.

The brass industry throughout the world depends on the recycling of brass scrap. Making brass from copper and zinc would be uneconomical and wasteful of raw materials so, since new brass products are made from recycled scrap, brass is said to be sustainable.

In the UK, brass manufacturers use almost 100% brass scrap.

Interesting Fact: Copper is naturally present in the Earth's crust and is the oldest metal used by man. The first copper coins date back to 8700BC.



This symbol appears throughout this price list to denote that certain products or supply variations are available 'TO SPECIAL ORDER'

Please check with the sales office for availability details prior to ordering.



C.A.T. Brands

Designer Home Collection™

Stick Fix TM

Feline™

Fab TM

Timberline™

Tag Trim™

MainlineTM

KliksTM

Kliks Slim[™]

Kliks Spectrum Zip™

Catwalk[™]

Reflex[™]

Vertex™

Olympic[™]

The Akeman Collection™



Contents

	Page
Lead Times	6
Stick Fix - for fixing free installations	7
Fabrication & Special Services	8
Case Study	9
3D Printing	10 - 11
Submitting Plans & Drawings	12
Bespoke Profile Extrusion	13
Flooring Profile Curving	14 - 15
Powder Coating	16
Stair Nosing Fabrication	17 - 22
Stair Nosings & Edgings	23
Technical Information & Installation	24
Infill Types, Colours, SRV & LRV	25 - 26
Special Finishes	27 - 28
Stair Nosing Quick Reference Guide	29 - 56
Aluminium Stair Edge Profiles	57
Aluminium Stair Nosings	58 - 133
PVC Stair Nosings	134
PVC Stair Edge Profiles	135
Brass Stair Edge Profiles	137
Brass Stair Nosings	138 - 176
Brass Staircase Stringer Trims	177
Aluminium Staircase Stringer Trims	178
PVC Staircase Stringer Trims	179
Stair Edge Profiles	180 - 181
Insert Plates	182 - 183
Stair Tread Insert Discs	184
Carborundum Stair Tread Inserts	185
Stair Tread Inserts	186 - 190
Flooring Profiles	191
Special Finishes	192
The Designer Home Collection - Designer Inspired Finishes	193 - 198
Twin Profiles	199
Single Leg Profiles	200 - 203
T Profiles	204
Fab Twin Profiles	205
Fab Single Leg Profiles	206 - 207
Single Naplock Profiles	208
Sinale Sauare Edae Profiles	209



			1			п	
\mathbb{C}	\cap	n	ТΙ	\triangle	n	т	٠,

	Page
Cover Plate Profiles	201 - 224
Ramp Profiles - For Floors With Height Variants	225 - 239
Timberline Profiles - For Timber Floors	240 - 243
Perimeter Detail Trims	244 - 253
Angles & Tag Trim Curvable Angles	254 - 285
Feature Angles	286 - 287
Clip In Flooring Profiles Systems	288 - 306
Capping Profiles	307 - 308
Reflex Movement Joints - For Tiled Floors	309 - 313
Skirting Profiles	314 - 315
Door Thresholds	316
Vertex Corner Protection	317 - 319
Matwell Frames	320 - 323
Brass Studs	324
Stair Rods & Eyes	325 - 334
Product Weights	335 - 341
Index	342 - 345
Terms & Conditions	316 317



Lead Times Guide

To Special Order Profiles | Up to 14 working days from receipt of order - subject to availability

Fabrication:

Flooring Profiles - Curves

Flooring Profiles - Curves With Special Finishes

Stair Nosings - Curves

Stair Nosings - Curves With Special Finishes

Stair Rods - Curving (in addition to stair rod lead times)

Up to 14 working days Up to 21 working days Up to 14 working days Up to 21 working days 3 working days

Note: For large fabrication orders, please contact C.A.T. sales for lead times.

der Coating Contact C.A.T.	
Matwell Frames	7 working days
Stair Nosings & Edgings Up To 100 Metres:	
Brass Stair Nosings With PVC & Brass Infills	
Polished & Satin Finishes	7 working days
Antique Brass & Antique Bronze Finishes	14 working days
Aluminium Stair Nosings With PVC & Aluminium Infills	
Mill Finish	3 working days
Polished & Satin Finishes	5 working days
Aluminium Stair Nosings With Olympic Grip Infill	
Mill Finish	3 working days
Aluminium Stair Nosings With Carborundum Infill	
Mill Finish	14 working days
Stainless Steel Stair Nosings With PVC Infills	
Bright & Brushed Finishes	10 working days

Note: For larger orders, please contact C.A.T. sales for lead times.

Stringer Angles Up To 100 Units:	
Aluminium - stock subject to availability	3 working days
Brass - Polished & Satin Finishes	14 working days
Antique Brass & Antique Bronze Finishes	21 working days

Note: For larger orders, please contact C.A.T. sales for lead times.

Stair Rods & Eyes	
Polished Brass	5 working days
Antique Brass & Antique Bronze Finishes	14 working days
Chrome & Nickel Finishes	14 working days

Note: For larger orders, please contact C.A.T. sales for lead times.







Key Benefits



No drilling or mechanical fixing required



No risk to underfloor heating pipes



No risk to underfloor cables



Rapid install time

General

A solvent free, rubber resin bonding medium based on hot melt adhesive which is factory affixed to a selection of C.A.T. flooring and wall protection profiles to facilitate adhesive-only site fixing.

Key Properties

- Solvent free
- Very aggressive, pressure sensitive adhesion
- Non-hardening, permanently flexible bond
- Forms strong, waterproof bond
- Instant fix no curing time required
- Service temperature 0°C to 40°C

Technical Properties

Description	Units	Nominal Value
Specific Gravity	g/cm ²	0.98
180°Peel Adhesion (23°C)	N/cm	25
Softening Point (Ring and Ball)	°C	85
Cohesion	Kgs/cm ²	6
Initial Tack (Rolling Ball)	mm	30

Floor Preparation

The floor/step surface to receive the adhesive only fixing must be completely free of dust, grease, paint or other contaminates likely to prevent or compromise the effective bonding of the profile to the substrate material.

Additional Information

Stick-Fix should not be used where good chemical or UV resistance is required.

The specifier/installer should determine the suitability of adhesive-only fixing having taken into account the nature of the application and the type and condition of the substrate.

In determining that adhesive-only is appropriate, the specifier/installer shall assume all risk and liability connected therewith, including correct site preparation.





Perimeter Detail: Kliks End Stop curved to radius of balcony doors. Powder coated to facade RAL colour. Seamlessly allowing expansion.

Client: Berkeley Homes Project: The Corniche



Flooring Profile Curving

FABRICATION CASE STUDY

Project: Luxury apartment development, London

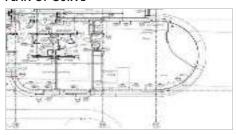
C.A.T. profile specified: Kliks End Stop with KB2 Base

Application: Wall perimeter expansion trim detail Special finish: Powder coat to RAL 7037 30% Gloss

LOCATION



PLAN OF CURVE



PROFILES BEING FORMED TO SHAPE



CURVED PROFILE AGAINST PLAN TEMPLATE



PROFILES ARE POWDER COATED

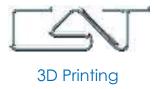




When selecting powder coat finishes on floor trims, please consider the project and where products are to be installed.

In this case study, the profile was used as a perimeter detail.

Important Note: we would not advise powder coating on floor profiles where high footfall is anticipated and consider low footfall environments are most suitable for this finish.



The benefits of having a 3D print include:

- Have a bespoke sample of a proposed solution modelled and made that can be put to the test physically and aesthetically as being fit for purpose.
- 3D print items up to 22.3cm x 22.3cm x 20.5cm using industry standard 3D printer.
- Create high-resolution 3D prints down to layer resolutions of 50 microns using Fused Deposition Modelling.
- Print strong parts with new Tough PLA from Ultimaker.
- Choose from a standard range of material types and colours. Rigid and flexible prints are possible with many more materials/colours able to be utilised upon request.

The Process

The 3D printing process exists for the purpose of making three dimensional solid objects from digital files. It is often referred to as 'additive manufacturing' because the object is created by laying down successive layers of material until the required three-dimensional shape is created. The time needed and the necessary initial investment required to produce a prototype part compared to traditional methods is dramatically reduced by this method.

The ability to rapidly prototype a design lends itself very well to the 'bottom-up' approach to solution creation. The designer can trial and error a design quickly in the real world to decide upon its efficacy before either making more tweaks or committing to the final form with confidence.

Required Information

We would be able to produce finished models from a sketch with a few key dimensions, a 2D CAD file of concept, or a 3D Model of the design. Common file types accepted are DWG, DXF, STL, STEP, IGES, OBJ.

Flexible or rigid filament can be specified, along with material type and colour.

If a specified level of detail is required, the layer thickness can also be specified (microns).

Lead Times

Lead times will always depend upon complexity, size and quality. We will always endeavour to supply our 3D printed samples within 7 days of a request.

The Cost

Due to the bespoke nature of 3D printing, the variety of complexity and build times is great. Therefore we can only provide a quote based on your eventual STL file. To get a quote, please send a file or drawing to us, stating what quality, material and colour you require and how many samples you need printing.



3D Printing In Our R & D Department In Cornwall





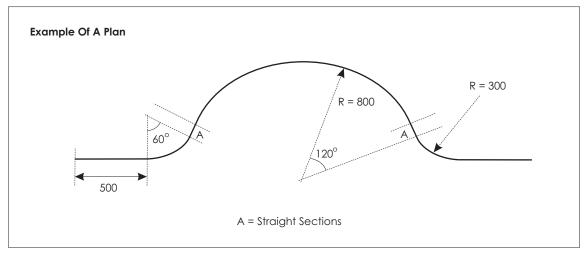






Submitting Plans & Drawings

Where it is impractical to supply a template of the required curve, a copy of the project drawing should be submitted. This must indicate radius, overall length (arc and any adjoining straight) and all other information necessary to effect an accurate supply. It is the responsibility of the customer to scale from architect's drawings.



The length of this straight varies dependent upon the radius dimensions. An allowance should always be made when ordering formed profiles, particularly with this type of curve.

Plan drawings must include all relevant information such as whether the curve is to be concave or convex, the overall length of the arc and of any straight sections.

Where a concave curve is to adjoin a convex curve, they must be separated by a short straight section.



Whatever the fabrication or modification, please check with the C.A.T. sales department or technical representative to determine that the chosen profile is suitable for the purpose.



Bespoke Profile Extrusion

At C.A.T. we work closely with specifiers and flooring contractors to provide profiles specifically for their project floor transition needs.

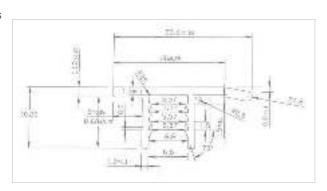
This close association has resulted in C.A.T. producing and stocking a truly comprehensive range of floor edgings and trims with new products being designed continually.

We are happy to initially work from a sketch of the desired section and give advice on manufacturing processes and lead times in brass, aluminium, stainless steel and PVC.

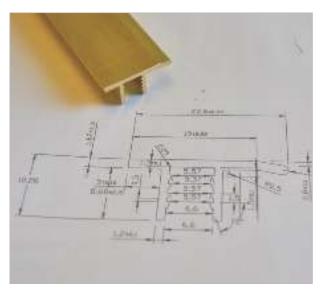
Following discussions, final drawings can be produced for client approval and from information supplied provide costings and production lead times.

It should be noted that the production and viability of bespoke sections is largely dependent upon anticipated volumes. C.A.T. are always happy to assist customers in producing profiles in the most cost effective way.











Flooring Profile Curving

The curving of flooring profiles is an area of fabrication that we have pioneered in the flooring industry, as we recognised that specification of floor areas with curved designs were becoming in vogue.



Each year our fabrication department form thousands of profiles for one off residential installations and commercial projects requiring hundreds of curves.

From our extensive range of joining and transition profiles we have a solution for all types of installations where a curved trim detail is required.

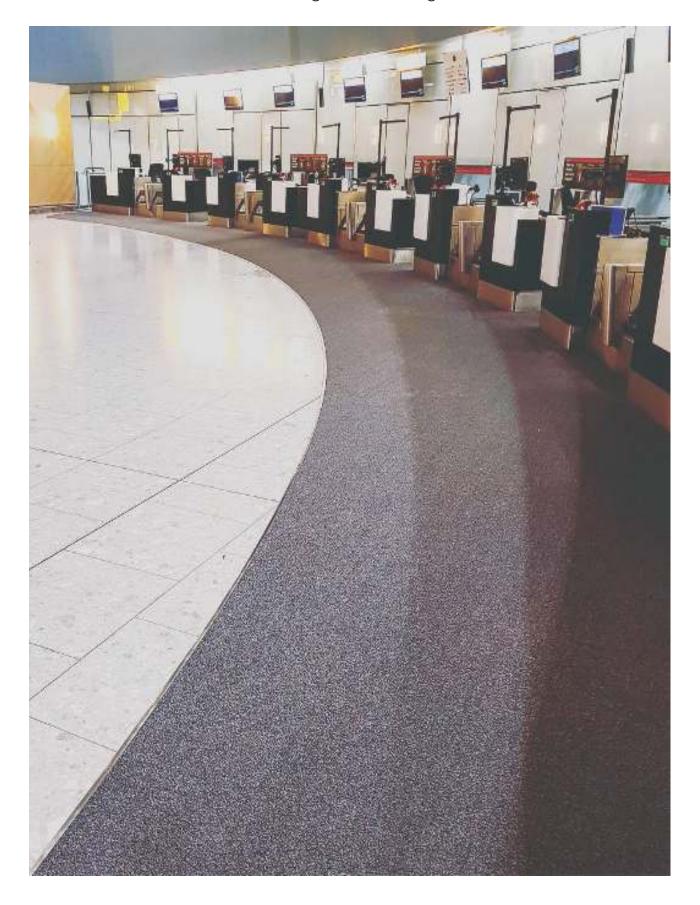
From customer templates and plan drawings (where possible) we form in aluminium and brass metals and a number of stainless steel sections.

Lead times for individual curves are typically 14 working days with additional 7 working days if special finishes are to be applied. For multiple curve orders please contact our sales office for current production lead times.

Our sales office and technical sales representatives are happy to assist customers with most suitable product selection having considered effect required, installation environment and manufacturing possibilities.



Flooring Profile Curving





Powder Coating

Increasing our range of special finishes on offer, we can now provide aluminium trim profiles and stair nosings in powder coat finish.

The facility is subject to minimum order quantities dependent upon colour specification.

When considering powder coat finishes, please consider the project and where the products are to be installed. We would not advise powder coating on floor profiles where high footfall is anticipated and consider low footfall environments are most suitable for this finish.

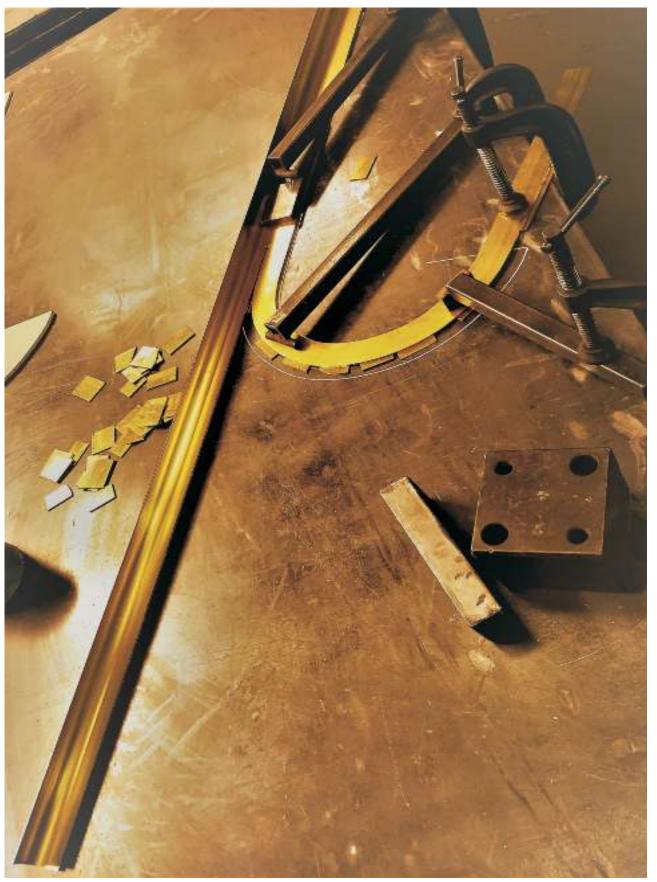
Powder coat is a type of coating that is applied as a free-flowing, dry powder. The coating is typically applied electrostatically and is cured under heat to allow it to flow and form a 'skin' which is a hard finish that is tougher than conventional paint.



Whatever the fabrication or modification, please check with the C.A.T. sales department or technical representative to determine that the chosen profile is suitable for the purpose.



Stair Nosing Fabrication



Work In Progress - BN8 stair nosing curving



Stair Nosing Fabrication

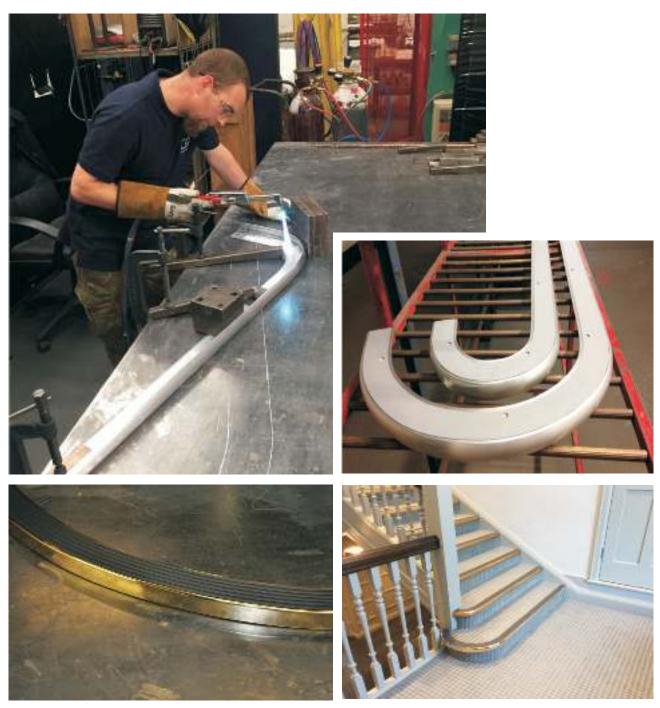
Curving

Whilst modern buildings staircase design generally does not have curved steps, historical buildings frequently have staircases with curved treads.

A staircase may have one or several curved feature steps at the ground floor or continuous shaped treads on all floors.

Shapes can vary from very gradual curves to treads with a radius at one end (a 'hockey stick'), our fabrication team regularly form all shapes and all sizes to customer templates.

Always seek advice on profile suitability from our sales team.



Gradually curved stair nosing

Stair nosing with formed radius end (a 'hockey stick')



Stair Nosing Fabrication

Curving, Capped Ends, Mitred & Welded Returns, Cut Mitres Unwelded



Curving



Curved stair nosing formed to template.

Cut Mitres Unwelded



Unwelded mitres for cutting in on site where welded mitres are not suitable.

Mitred & Welded Returns



Mitred and welded returns are often used on treads in historical buildings where there are treads of differing size, including theatres and public buildings.

Capped Ends



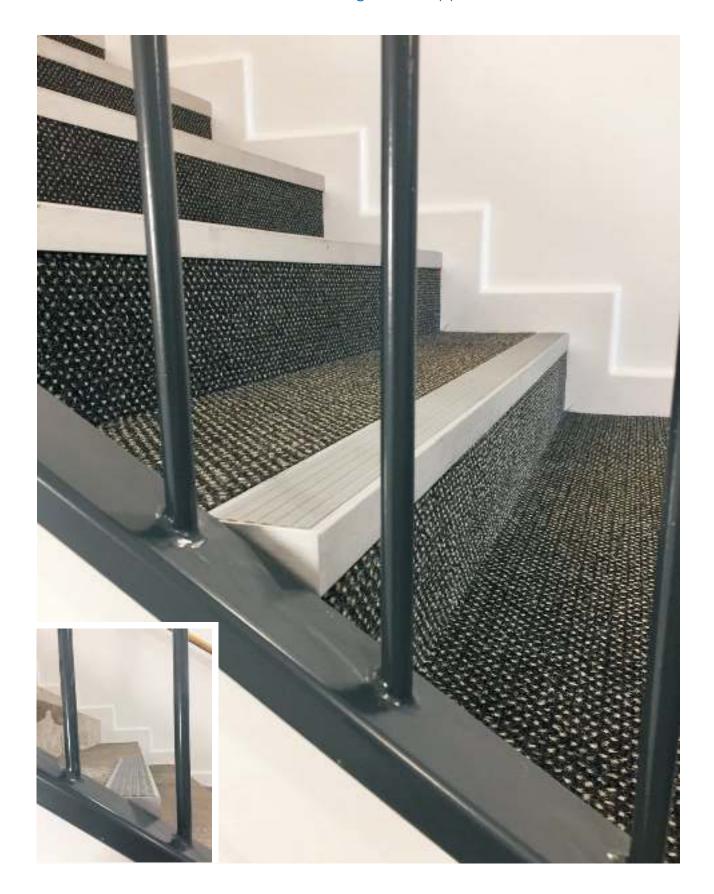
Capped ends can be produced on the end of stair nosings where there is an open string for aesthetic reasons.



Please note; all fabricated stair nosings are supplied oversize for trimming on site.



Aluminium Stair Nosings With Capped Ends





Stair Nosing Fabrication

We provide a fabrication service for the forming and shaping of stair nosings in brass and aluminium. In addition to the curving of stair nosings we can also produce nosings with welded capped ends and mitred and welded returns.

Please contact the sales office for advice on suitability and availability of profiles for curving dependent upon the shape of the step.

Lead Times

Production lead times for curves are typically 14 working days, 21 working days for nosings with special finishes.

For larger orders in excess of five curves, please contact the sales office for advice and lead times.

Fabrication Charges

When pricing for curved stair nosings, an allowance for wastage of 25% must be made in the manufacturing process.

For quantities, we are happy to provide costs upon receipt of instruction and template.



How To Take A Template

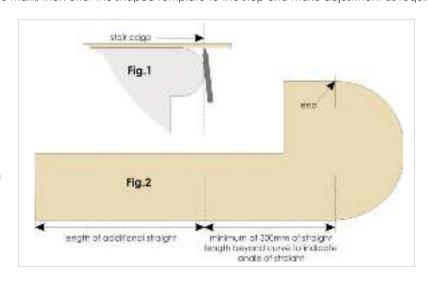
All fabrication requires customer templates on hardboard or similar rigid material. If the template has been taken using a paper material, it should then be transferred to hardboard or similar rigid material. The step edge should be free from existing floor coverings and where required made good with repairs before the template is taken.

Offer template material on top of stair tread and, with a marker pen, draw around the curve on the underside of the template at the stair edge (Fig.1).

Ensure the drawn line is uniform, cut along the mark, then offer the shaped template to the step and make adjustment as required.

Information Required On Template (Fig.2)

- Nosing profile and finish
- Customer name and job reference
- Order number
- Top side of template
- Front edge of template
- Insert colour if PVC infill
- Special drilling instructions
- Allowance (if any) for new floor covering
- Date job required



Please note; all fabricated stair nosings are supplied oversize for trimming on site.



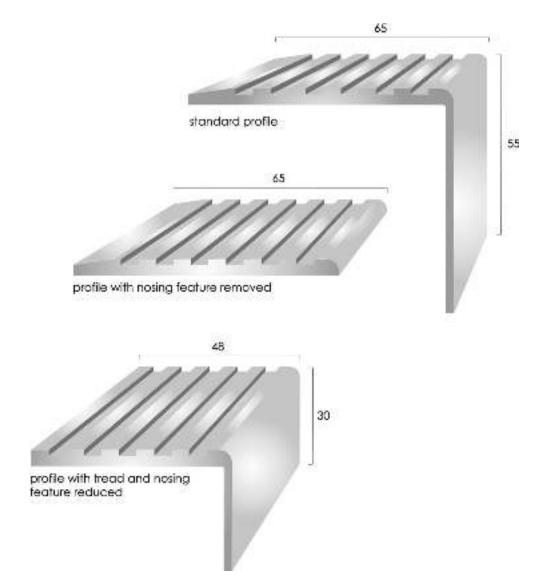
Modifying A Standard Stair Nosing Profile

From our extensive range of stair nosings it is often possible to modify an existing standard section to better suit the customers ideal profile.

This modification of a profile can be a cost effective and speedier alternative to the production of a specialist extrusion die and minimum quantity order levels.

The modification of a stair nosing profile means machining of a portion of the standard section to dimensions supplied by the customer.

Typical examples of modifications to a standard extrusion (profile shown is AN6):



All modifications to the profile are made to customer agreed dimensional drawings. Upon enquiry, C.A.T. will produce a 'Proposal For Supply' drawing to illustrate what is understood to be the customer's requirement. Once confirmed as correct by receipt of an official order, the illustration is issued to our fabrication shop for the manufacturing process to begin.

Whatever the fabrication or modification, please check with the C.A.T. sales department or technical representative to determine that the chosen profile is suitable for the purpose.



Stair Nosings & Edgings





Stair Nosings - Technical Information & Installation

General

C.A.T. stair nosings are manufactured to the highest specification in brass and aluminium. A selection of nosings have ribbed treads, others have castellated treads and there are those with PVC infills which are available in a range of colours.

BTI49.5, ATI49.5 and ATI37.25 tread inserts are also available to provide for an all-metal installation with concealed fixings

Selection

Choose from nosings in various gauges and shapes to accommodate different step edges and floorings. A number of nosings are designed with a diminished edge for retro installation on hard floorings, including vinyl, terrazzo, wood, etc.

Finishes

Brass: Polished Brass • Satin Brass • Antique Brass • Antique Bronze.

Aluminium: Polished • Satin • Mill, plus DHC finishes on stair edge profiles AN20/3 and AN21/3.

Please note that we are constantly developing new finishes. Please contact the C.A.T. sales office for the latest developments.

Data

Brass alloy to BS 2874: 1986 Aluminium alloy to BS 1474: 1987

PVC to BS 6746: 1990

Measuring Steps

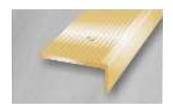
When measuring stair nosings steps should be numbered from top to bottom, indicating floor levels, flights and landings for the cutting and installation plan.

Staircases with open strings should be measured oversize by 50mm for cutting on site.

A measuring/ordering sheet can be found in this catalogue or call the C.A.T. sales office for advice.

Installation

It is highly advisable when installing stair nosings to use screw fixings and a suitable adhesive after ensuring that treads and risers are in good order. C.A.T. recommend the use of STYCCO FLEX from F. Ball & Co Ltd for this purpose.



Stair Nosings With Ribbed And Castellated Treads

Can be pre-drilled for screw and adhesive fixing, alternatively nosings can be supplied undrilled for adhesive fixing only if suitable and requested.



Stair Nosings With PVC Infills & ATI/BTI Infills - Retro Fit

Retro fit option when installing stair nosings with PVC, ATI and BTI infills. Specify retro fit for a neat, concealed fixing finish.

Retro fit nosings are supplied cut to size with pre-drilled channel for countersunk screw fixings. On site, having secured nosings to treads with screws and adhesive, peel away protective cover from adhesive carrier tape, insert infill into channel applying pressure ideally with a roller to ensure a good bond along the entire length of the tread.

Infills should be fitted at normal room temperature, not in cold environments, to avoid the possibility of contraction. Infills supplied oversize for cutting in.



Stair Nosings With PVC Infills With Concealing Plugs

Stair nosings are supplied pre-drilled and affixed with screws and adhesive.

A small 'dab' of adhesive is applied to screw heads and concealing plugs gently tapped level with the infill.



Installation Using Adhesive Only

Whilst C.A.T. recommends that all nosing profiles are fixed with screws and adhesive, it recognises that in some instances an adhesive fixing only is preferred. In these instances we recommend the use of Stycco Flex rapid curing flexible adhesive from F.Ball & Co.

Please contact the sales office for details.

When adhesive only is used, ensure adequate cure time is allowed before allowing pedestrian access to the step(s).



Stair Nosings - Infill Types & SRVs

Slip Resistance and C.A.T. Stair Nosings

C.A.T. stair nosing infills and treads have been independently tested for slip resistance values (SRV).

For use in dry conditions, all our stair nosings and infill test results show a low risk of slip, contributing to the overall safety aspect of interior staircase installations.

We also manufacture a range of purpose designed stair nosings for use in external or wet area, which also show low risk of slip in wet conditions. The values published are for the normal direction of travel when installed on stairs, i.e., ascending and descending.

It must be noted that many factors will contribute to safety of stairs, not solely the floor covering or the stair nosing fitted. Type of footwear worn, poor maintenance, obstructions, surface contaminants, hurrying, distraction and the influence of alcohol and drugs all have a significant impact on stair safety.

End users and facilities managers should consider regular inspection of stair installations and to act to minimise the risks within their control. Please contact our sales office for more information and advice.



Normal direction of travel - ascending and descending

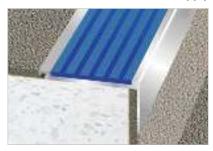
Test Method

The independent test method used is the Pendulum 4S in conjunction with the guidelines recommended by the UK Slip Resistance Group. UK Slip Resistance Group classified the degree of slip resistance as shown in the table opposite:

Classification	*PTV
High Slip Potential	0 - 24
Moderate Slip Potential	25 - 35
Low Slip Potential	36 +

*Pendulum Test Value

Castellated PVC Infill - Standard Supply



SRV
PTV Dry 85
PTV Wet 76

Smooth Textured PVC Infill



SRV	
PTV Dry 65	
PTV Wet 56	

Ribbed Treads - Brass & Aluminium



SRV
PTV Dry 73
PTV Wet 45

Castellated Treads - Aluminium





Olympic Carborundum





BTI 49.5 Brass & ATI 49.5 Aluminium







Colours shown for guidance only. Please request sample for accurate referencing.



Stair Nosings - Infill, Colour Options & LRVs

Light Reflectance Values (LRV)

LRV is a measurement which expresses the percentage of light that is reflected from a surface with lighter finishes at the upper end of the scale and darker finishes at the lower. Designers of buildings need to comply with the building regulations applicable to the structure under consideration. Since 2004 guidance has existed on access to and use of buildings. The guidance is particularly concerned with provisions to assist the disabled, including those who are visually impaired.

The guidance highlights the need for certain surfaces and features to "contrast visually" with their surroundings. This is relevant to a wide range of non-residential buildings including, hospitals, schools, hotels, theatres, etc.



PVC Infills





The current guidance in the regulations ad in the relevant codes of practice BS8300:2009 is that adequate visual contrast is provided if the Light Reflectance Value (LRV) of the contrasting areas exceeds 30 points, "i.e., the contrast between the stair edging and the floor covering". The testing equipment used to assess the LRV of C.A.T. product finishes is an integrated sphere spectrophotometer.

Castellated

Black Castellated: LRV 4.25 Textured: LRV 4.47









Castellated: LRV 7.02 Textured: LRV 7.14







Castellated: LRV 5.88 Textured: LRV 6.04



Textured



















Claret Castellated: LRV 5.83 Textured: LRV 6.09







Polar Grey Castellated: LRV 42.53 Textured: LRV 42.73

Olympic Carborundum Infill





White LRV 58.45

Yellow LRV 47.07

Olympic Grip Tape





Metal Infills



BTI 49.5 LRV's as shown in table below



ATI 49.5 LRV's as shown in table below



ACP 49.5 LRV's as shown in table below

Aluminium Chequer Plate



Metal Finishes

Finish	Av.LRV	Finish	Av.LRV	Finish	Av.LRV	Finish	Av.LRV
Mill Aluminium	71.65	Satin Brass	59.55	Brushed Stainless Steel DHC	41.45	Bright Stainless Steel	62.00
Polished Aluminium	75.55	Antique Bronze	9.15	Onyx DHC	5.20	Brushed Stainless Steel	53.70
Satin Aluminium	65.40	Chrome	63.60	Piano Black DHC	4.90	Silver Anodised	48.00
Antique Brass	29.55	Satin Chrome	44.85	Pewter	10.75		
Matt Brass	60.55	Bronze DHC	10.10	Bright Finish DHC	81.95		
Polished Brass	71.45	Light Bronze DHC	27.25	Nisheen	33.70		

Colours shown for guidance only. Please request sample for accurate referencing.



Special Finishes On Stair Nosings

Examples





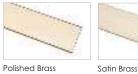
A selection of C.A.T. stair nosing products are available with special finishes.

For information on the availability of these or any a finish on a particular product please refer to the relevant product page in this catalogue. Should you require further assistance, please contact the C.A.T. sales office.

Finishes depicted in this catalogue are representative only and are subject to print interpretation. For accurate referencing, please request a sample from the C.A.T. sales office.

Brass Finishes - Stair Nosings & BTI49.5 Infill

Antique Brass and Antique Bronze finishes are a chemically applied process to Brass products and are hand finished with a variance from batch to batch. Antique finishes are not foot traffic resistant and are designed to create an aged, unpolished effect.







Aluminium Finishes - Stair Nosings & ATI49.5 Infill









Black Anodised*
*AN4 & ATI49.5 only



DESIGNER

finishes available on AN20/3 and AN21/3











Stainless Steel Finishes - Stair Nosings



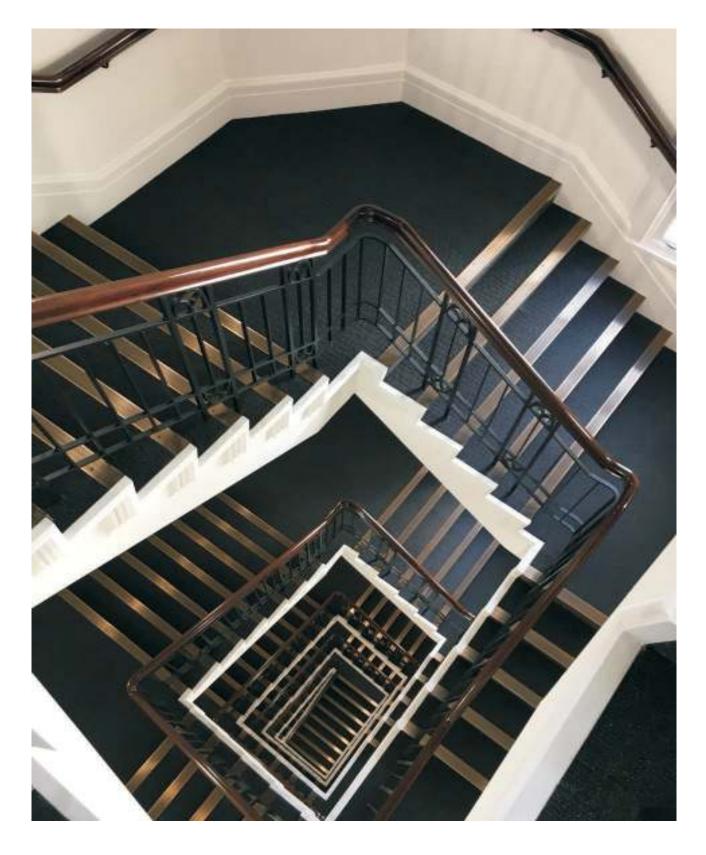








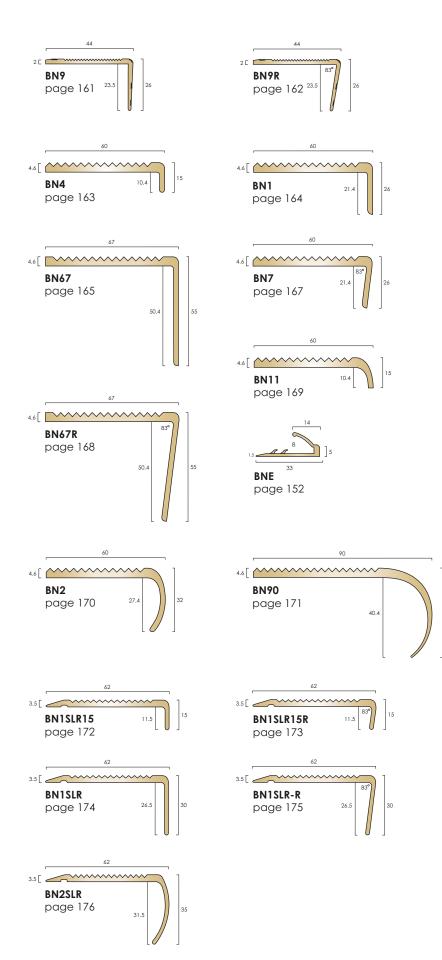
Special Finishes On Stair Nosings





Stair Nosings Quick Reference Guide





Solid brass stair nosings with a ribbed tread. 2mm gauge - typically used with resilient floor coverings, such as Bolon.

Finishes Available:



4.6mm gauge - most commonly used with carpet or resilient flooring such as Amtico/Karndean.

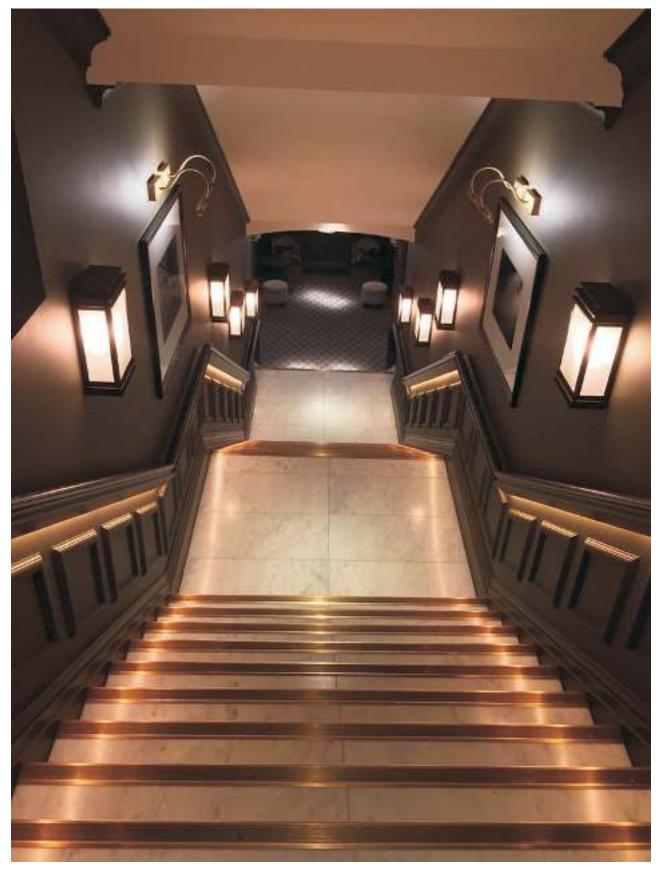
For Broadloom installations, our BNE Nap Detail is recommended.

Ramp back profiles - also used with resilient flooring and where the stairs have no surface floor covering.

Profiles shown approximately 1:2 scale. Finishes shown for representation only.

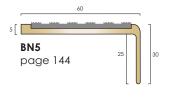


Stair Nosings

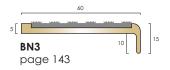


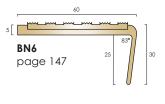
BN1SLR Antique Brass, Kimpton Fitzroy Hotel.

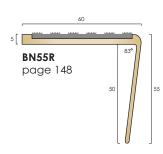


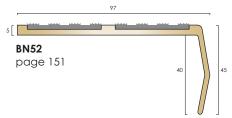


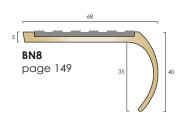


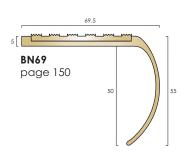














BNE NAP DETAIL page 152

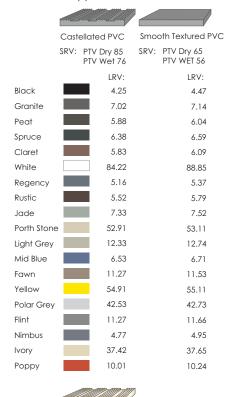
Solid brass stair nosings with insert.

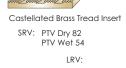
5mm gauge nosings, most commonly used with carpet or resilient flooring.

For Broadloom installations, such as Brinton's, our BNE Nap Detail is recommended

Infill Options:

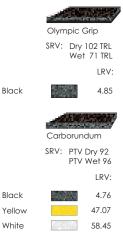
For Interior Applications:





		LRV.
Polished		71.45
Satin		59.55
Antique Brass	11-19	29.55
Antique Bronze	11/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1	9.15

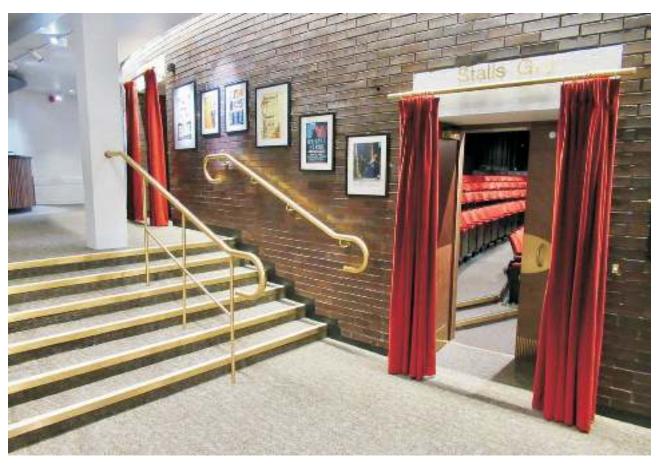
For Interior & Exterior Applications:



Profiles shown approximately 1:2 scale. Infill colours and finishes are for representation only.

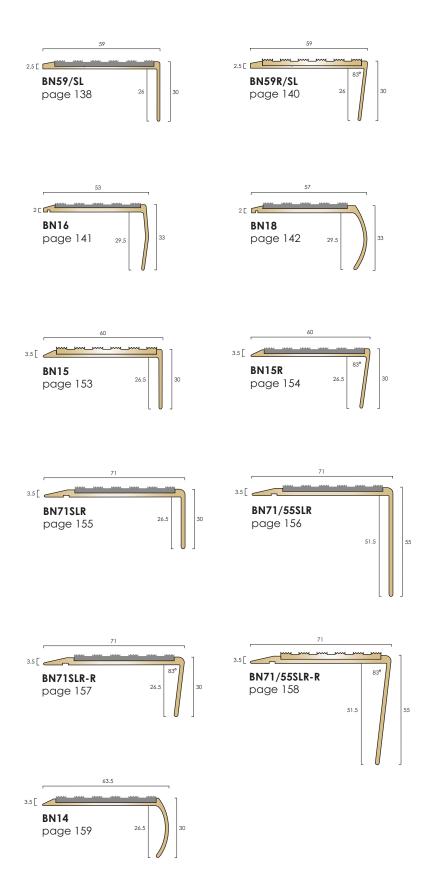


Brass Stair Nosings









Solid brass stair nosings with insert.

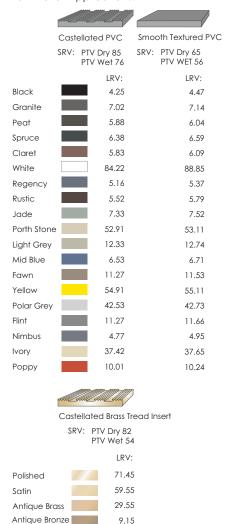
2mm, 2.5mm and Ramp Back profiles.

Typically installed where the stairs have no surface floor covering or with resilient floor coverings such as Bolon.

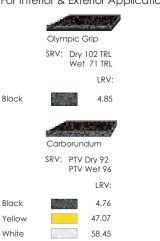
Also popular with Amtico/Karndean and rubber floor coverings from Nora.

Infill Options:

For Interior Applications:



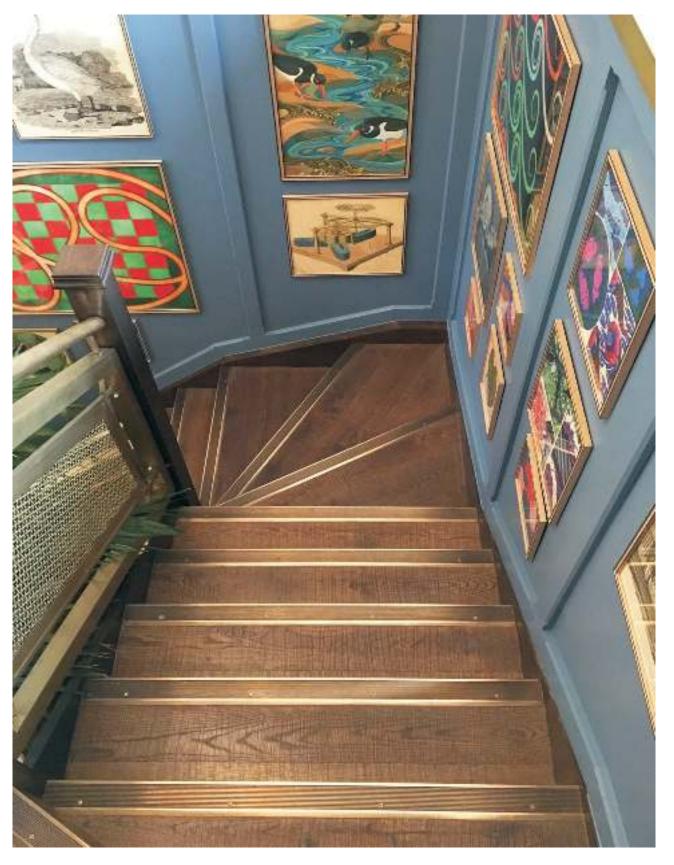
For Interior & Exterior Applications:



Profiles shown approximately 1:2 scale. Infill colours and finishes are for representation only.



Brass Stair Nosings With Ribbed Treads



 ${\tt BN1SLR},$ antique brass. The Ivy Restaurant, Tower Bridge, London.



EXAMPLES COMBINATIONS OF BRASS STAIR NOSINGS WITH BTI49.5 TREAD INSERT

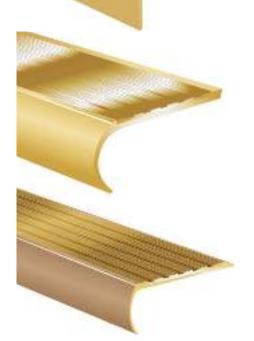
BTI49.5 tread inserts increase the freedom of design when specifying contrasting finishes to the main nosing profile and are compatible with C.A.T. brass stair nosings that have a 50mm tread infill pocket



Stair Nosing Profile BN55 - Polished Brass Tread Infill BTI 49.5 - Antique Brass

Stair Nosing Profile BN8 - Polished Brass Tread Infill BTI 49.5 - Satin Brass

Stair Nosing Profile BN55 - Satin Brass Tread Infill BTI 49.5 - Antique Bronze



Stair Nosing Profile BN8 - Satin Brass
Tread Infill BTI 49.5 - Polished Brass

Stair Nosing Profile BN14 - Antique Bronze Tread Infill BTI 49.5 - Antique Brass

Profiles shown approximately 1:2 scale. Illustrations and finishes shown for representation only.



Brass Stair Nosings With BTI49.5 Tread Inserts



BN55 in satin brass with BTI9.49.5 tread insert in antique bronze. Entrance staircase, Selfridges





Black Anodised aluminium stair nosings

Architects and designers have increasingly requested that we manufacture stair nosings in an all-black finish which look sharper and more appealing than existing black flexible PVC options.

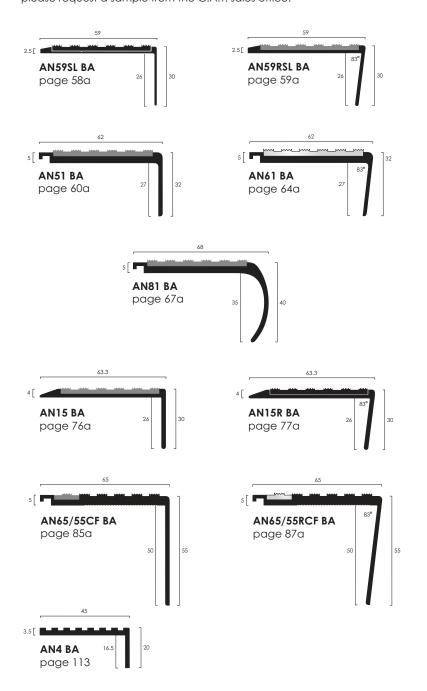
After testing various finishes, C.A.T. have introduced a high quality black anodised finish to a selection of our nosing profiles.

The result is a range of fantastic, modern, decorative nosings to help designers make a quality statement with their interior design.

Anodising aluminium hardens the surface, making it more scratch resistant than a painted finish. However, heavy foot traffic and careless goods handling can wear through the surface and reveal the natural aluminium colour beneath.

Black anodised nosings with metal treads and inserts are suited to stairs with low to medium traffic volumes. For more heavily trafficked stairs use nosings with castellated PVC infill for a longer lasting black finish.

Finishes depicted in this price list are representative only and are subject to print interpretation. For accurate referencing, please request a sample from the C.A.T. sales office.



Infill Options:

For Interior Applications:

and a				
	Castellat	ed PVC	Smoo	oth Textured PVC
		/ Dry 85 / Wet 76	SRV:	PTV Dry 65 PTV WET 56
Colours:		LRV:		LRV:
Black		4.25		4.47
Granite		7.02		7.14
Peat		5.88		6.04
Spruce		6.38		6.59
Claret		5.83		6.09
White		84.22		88.85
Regency		5.16		5.37
Rustic		5.52		5.79
Jade		7.33		7.52
Porth Stone	e	52.91		53.11
Light Grey		12.33		12.74
Mid Blue		6.53		6.71
Fawn		11.27		11.53
Yellow		54.91		55.11
Polar Grey		42.53		42.73
Flint		11.27		11.66
Nimbus		4.77		4.95
Ivory		37.42		37.65
Рорру		10.01		10.24



PTV Wet 54

Finishes: LRV:

Mill 71.65

Satin 65.40

Polished 75.55

Black
Anodised 4.80

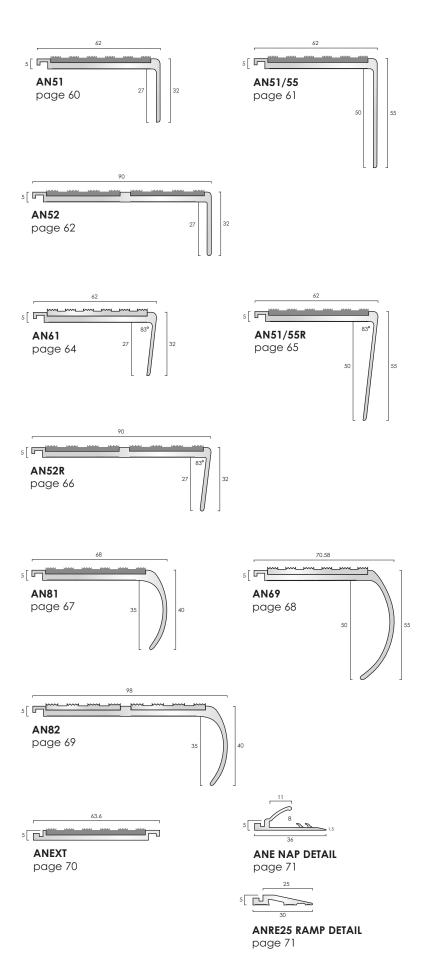


Finishes: LRV:
Mill 71.65
Satin 65.40
Polished 75.55

Profiles shown approximately 1:2 scale. Infill colours and finishes are for representation only.

Aluminium stair nosings with insert.



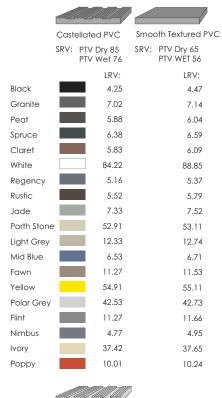


5mm gauge profiles are commonly used with carpet, carpet tiles and resilient floor coverings. For Broadloom installations, we recommend our ANE Nap Detail.

The ANRE25 Ramp Detail can change any of these nosings for use with resilient floor coverings.

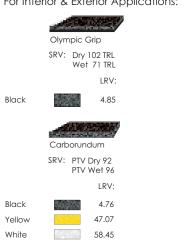
Infill Options:

For Interior Applications:





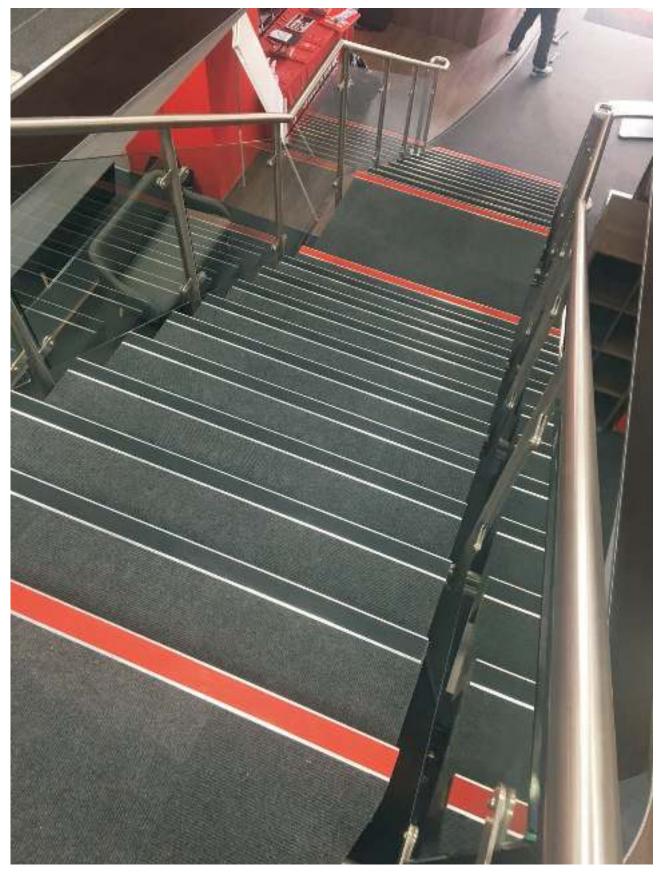
For Interior & Exterior Applications:



Profiles shown approximately 1:2 scale. Infill colours and finishes are for representation only.

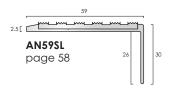


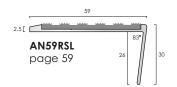
Aluminium Stair Nosings With PVC Infills



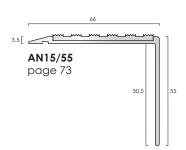
Top and bottom steps defined by contrasting colours.



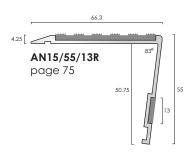


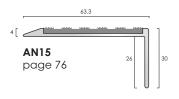


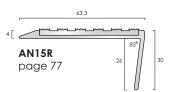


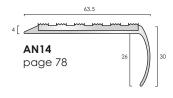












Aluminium stair nosings with insert.

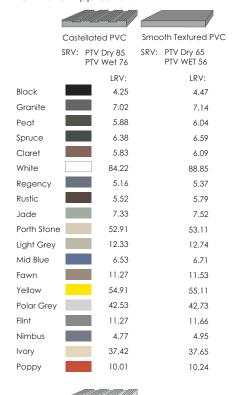
2.5mm and Ramp Back profiles.

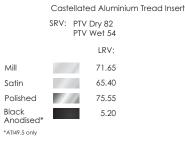
Typically installed where the stairs have no surface floor covering or with resilient floor coverings such as Bolon.

Also popular with Amtico/Karndean and rubber floor coverings from Nora.

Infill Options:

For Interior Applications:





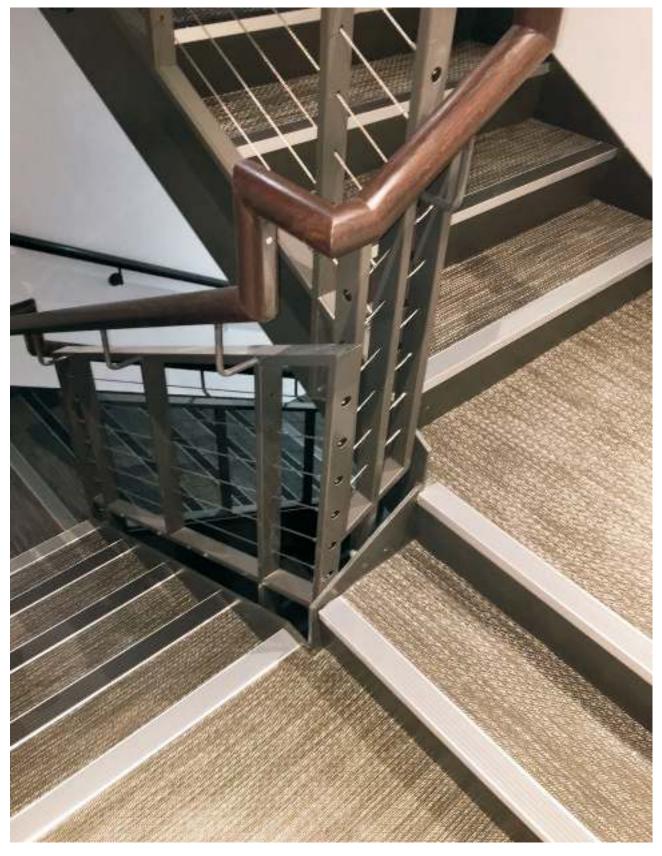
For Interior & Exterior Applications:



Profiles shown approximately 1:2 scale. Infill colours and finishes are for representation only.



Aluminium Stair Nosings With PVC Infills



AN59/SL with Bolon.



EXAMPLES COMBINATIONS OF ALUMINIUM STAIR NOSINGS WITH ATI49.5 TREAD INSERT

ATI49.5 tread inserts increase the freedom of design when specifying contrasting finishes to the main nosing profile and are compatible with C.A.T. aluminium stair nosings that have a 50mm tread infill pocket



Stair Nosing Profile AN15 - Satin Aluminium Tread Infill ATI 49.5 - Polished Aluminium

Stair Nosing Profile AN81 - Polished Aluminium Tread Infill ATI 49.5 - Black Anodised



Stair Nosing Profile AN51 - Polished Aluminium Tread Infill ATI 49.5 - Satin Aluminium

Stair Nosing Profile AN51 - Satin Aluminium Tread Infill ATI 49.5

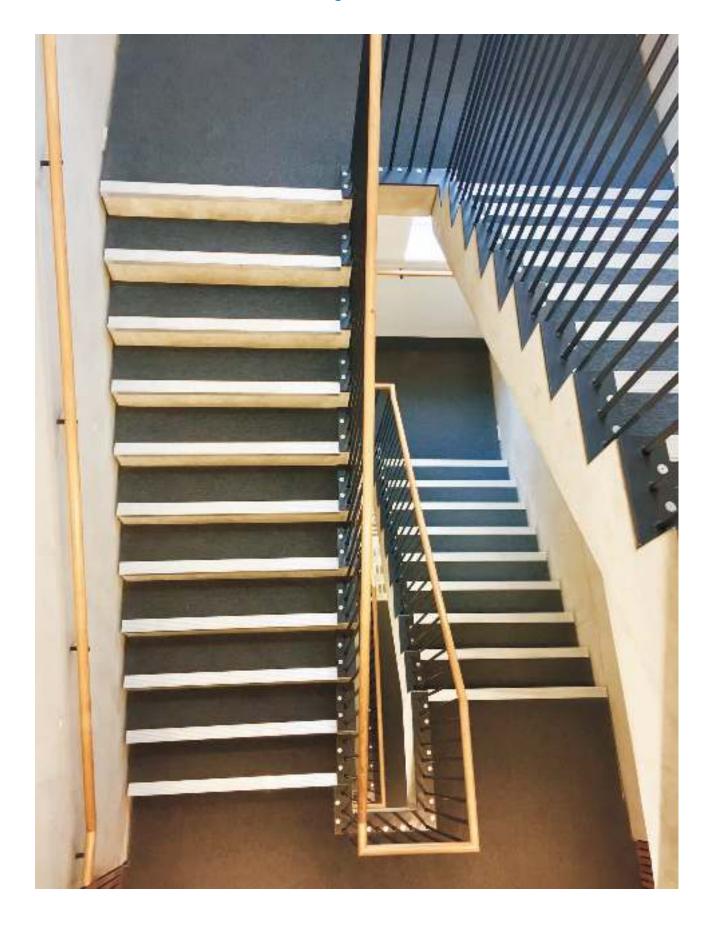
- Satin Aluminium

Stair Nosing Profile AN14 - Satin Aluminium Tread Infill ATI 49.5 - Black Anodised

Profiles shown approximately 1:2 scale. Illustrations and finishes shown for representation only.

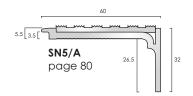


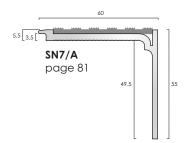
Aluminium Stair Nosings With ATI49.5 Tread Inserts

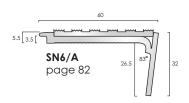


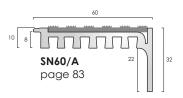




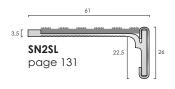


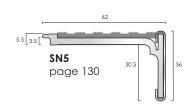


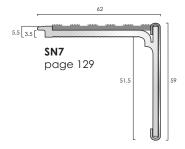


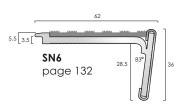


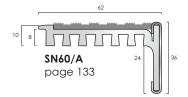
Profiles With Stainless Steel Covers - for a stainless steel finish











Profiles shown approximately 1:2 scale. Infill colours and finishes are for representation only.

ALUMINIUM STAIR NOSINGS & ALUMINIUM STAIR NOSINGS WITH STAINLESS STEEL COVERS

Aluminium stair nosings with different infill options.

Castellated PVC, Aluminium Tread Insert for all-aluminium hidden fixing installation.

Infill Options:

For Interior Applications:

	Cast	ellated PVC	Smoo	oth Textured PVC
	SRV:	PTV Dry 85 PTV Wet 76	SRV:	PTV Dry 65 PTV WET 56
		LRV:		LRV:
Black		4.25		4.47
Granite		7.02		7.14
Peat		5.88		6.04
Spruce		6.38		6.59
Claret		5.83		6.09
White		84.22		88.85
Regency		5.16		5.37
Rustic		5.52		5.79
Jade		7.33		7.52
Porth Stone	9	52.91		53.11
Light Grey		12.33		12.74
Mid Blue		6.53		6.71
Fawn		11.27		11.53
Yellow		54.91		55.11
Polar Grey		42.53		42.73
Flint		11.27		11.66
Nimbus		4.77		4.95
Ivory		37.42		37.65
Рорру		10.01		10.24

Castellated Aluminium Tread Insert (not available in profiles with stainless steel covers) SRV: PTV Dry 82

PTV Wet 54

LRV:

Mill 71.65

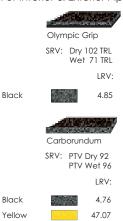
Satin 65.40

Polished 75.55

Black 75.20

*All49.5 only

For Interior & Exterior Applications:

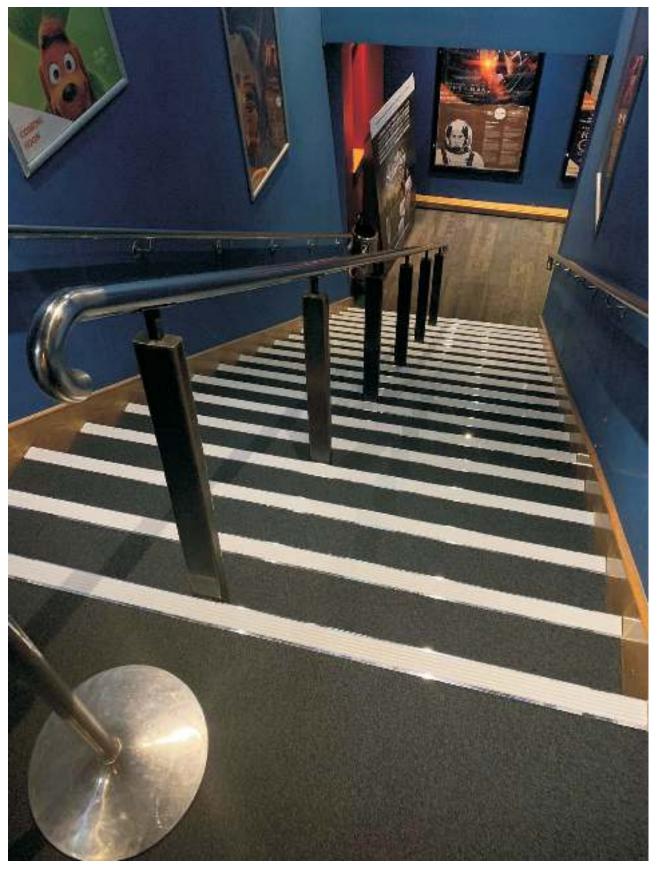


White

58.45

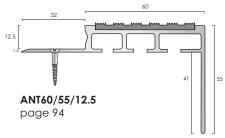


Aluminium Stair Nosings With PVC Infills

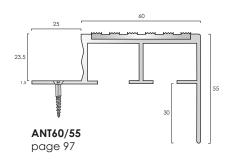


AN51, mirror polished with Porth Stone castellated PVC infill.

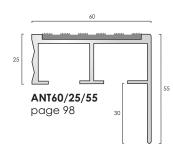


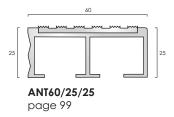


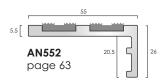




page 96



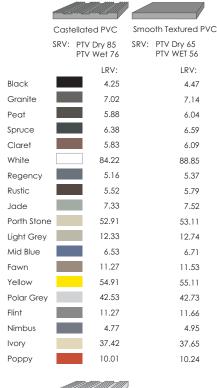


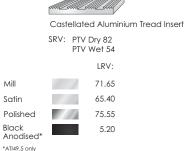


Aluminium stair nosings with insert for Ceramics. Typically installed with tiles, ceramics and timber or any other heavy duty floor covering.

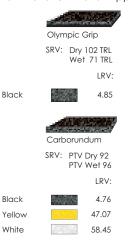
Infill Options:

For Interior Applications:





For Interior & Exterior Applications:



Profiles shown approximately 1:2 scale. Infill colours and finishes are for representation only.

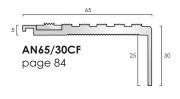


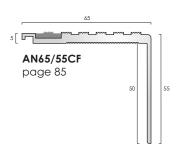
Aluminium Stair Nosings With Concealed Fixings

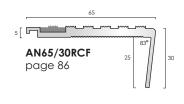


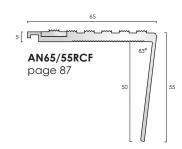
Observatory House - Profile AN65/55CF, satin finish, with Black PVC concealing insert.

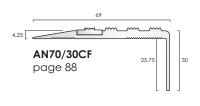


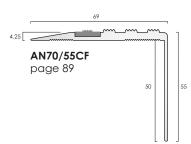


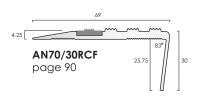


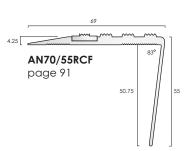








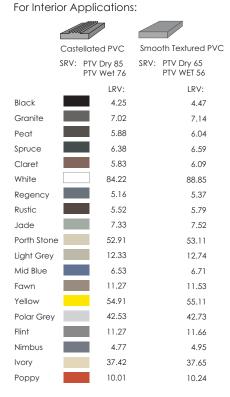


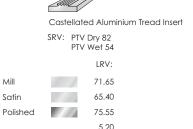


Aluminium stair nosings with concealed fixings. 5mm gauge, suitable for installations with carpet or resilient flooring such as Amtico/Karndean.

For Broadloom installations, we would recommend our ANE Nap Detail.

Ramp back profiles - suitable with resilient flooring or where the surface of the stairs have no floor covering. **Infill Options:**

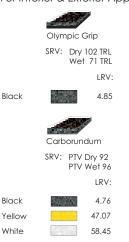




For Interior & Exterior Applications:

Mill

Satin



Profiles shown approximately 1:2 scale. Infill colours and finishes are for representation only.



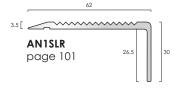
Aluminium Stair Nosings With Concealed Fixings

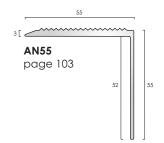


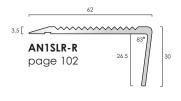
Observatory House - Profile AN65/55CF, satin finish, with Black PVC concealing insert.

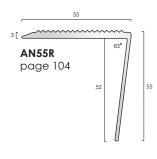


Profiles With Ribbed Treads

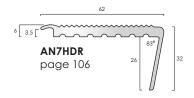








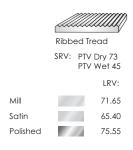




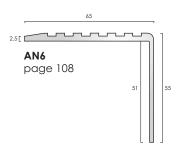
Ribbed Tread Aluminium stair nosings.

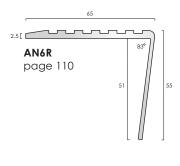
Ramp back profiles - typically installed with resilient floor coverings or with timber.

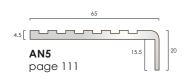
Finishes Available:

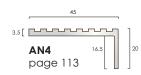


Profiles With Castellated Treads









Castellated Tread Aluminium stair nosings.

3.5mm gauge profiles - commonly used with resilient floor coverings.

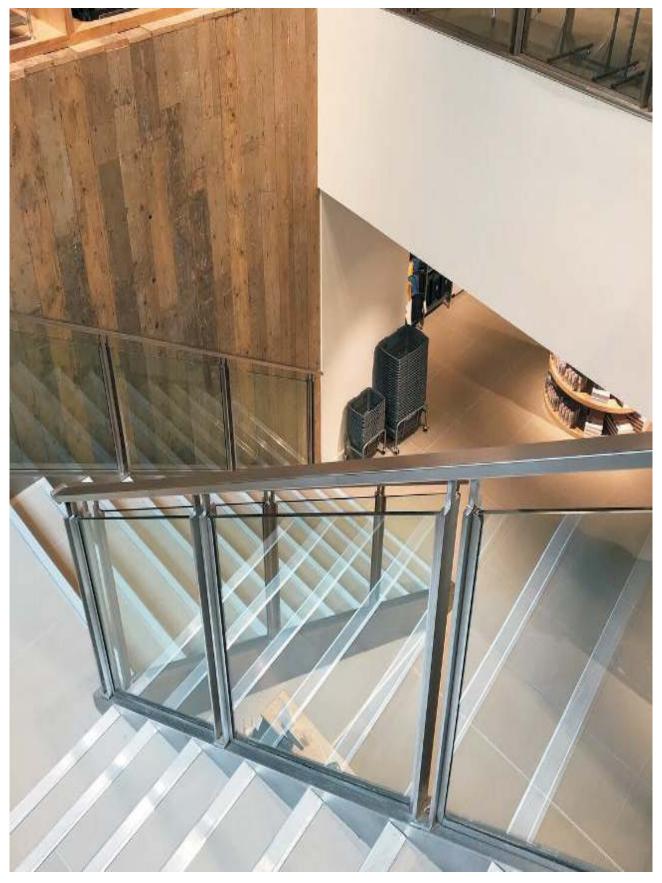
Finishes Available:



Profiles shown approximately 1:2 scale. Finishes shown for representation only.



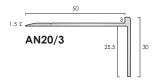
Aluminium Stair Nosings With Ribbed Treads



AN1SLR, satin finish.



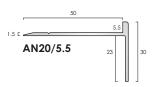
Aluminium Profiles



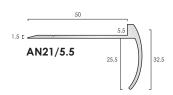


LVT Stair Edge profiles - commonly used with popular LVT ranges such as Amtico or Karndean within a domestic installation.

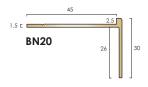


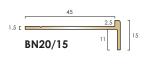


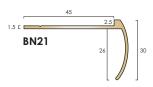


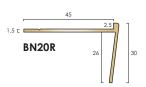


Brass Profiles

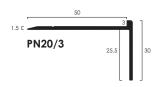


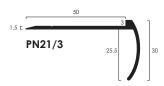






PVC Profiles





Finishes Available:

AN20/3:	LRV:
Mill	71.65
Bright Finish	81.95
Bronze	10.10
Light Bronze	27.25
Brushed Stainless	41.45
Onyx	5.20
AN21/3:	LRV:
Mill	71.65
Bright Finish	81.95
Bronze	10.10
Light Bronze	27.25
Brushed Stainless	41.45
Black Satin	5.25
AN20R/3:	LRV:
Mill	71.65
Satin	65.40
Polished	75.55
AN20/5.5, AN20R/5.5 & AN	21/5.5:

	LRV:
Mill	71.65
Satin	65.40
Polished	75.55

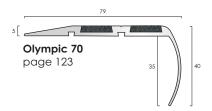
Finishes Available:

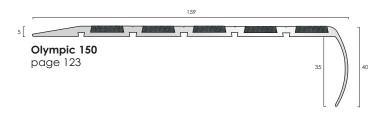
		LKV.
Polished		71.45
Satin		59.55
Antique Brass		29.55
Antique Bronze	11/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1	9.15

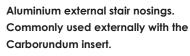
Colour Available:

	LR	V:
Black	5.	.79





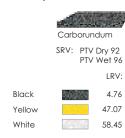


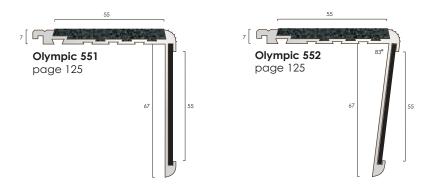


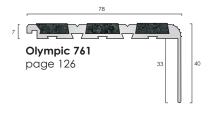
7mm gauge can be set into substrate or fitted against floor finishes.

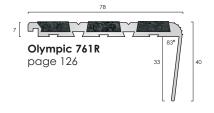
Ramp back profiles can be surface mounted.

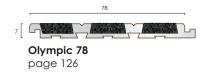
Infill Options:







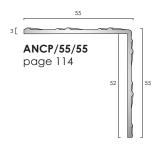




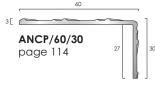




Aluminium Chequer Plate Profiles



ANCP/25/25

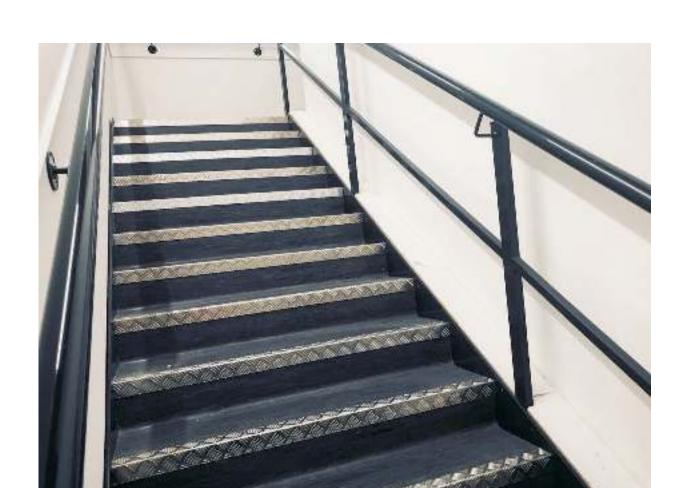


Aluminium chequer plate stair nosings. Commonly used directly onto painted concrete stairs.

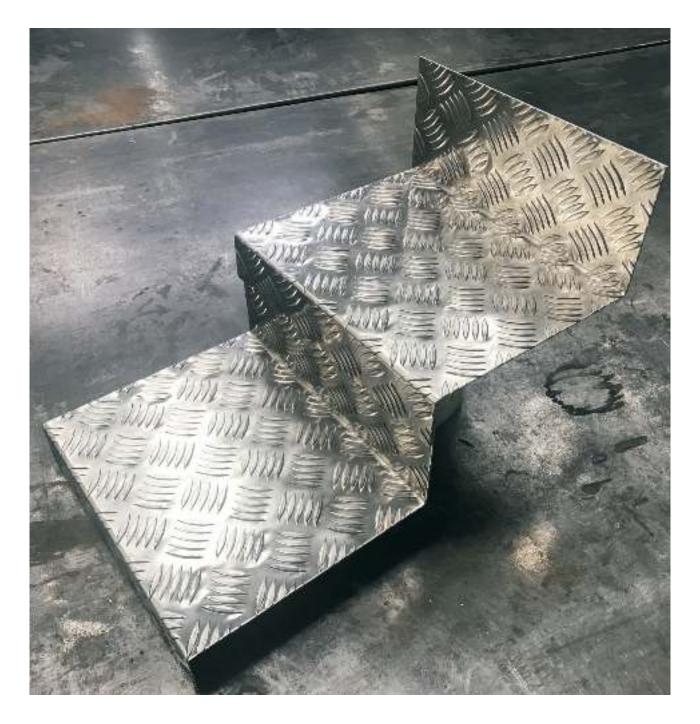
Can be routed into timber or used to abut to resilient floor coverings.

Finish Available:









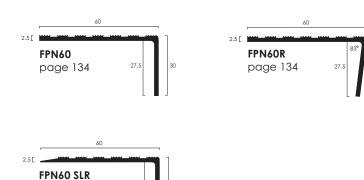
Complete stair tread and riser sections. Made to special order.





PVC Profiles With Castellated Treads

page 134

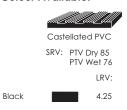


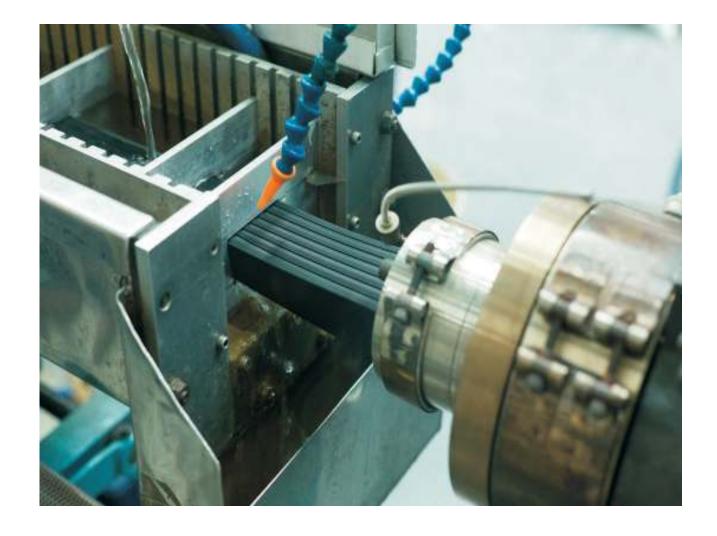
PVC profiles.

Most commonly used with resilient floor coverings or the ramp back profile can be used directly onto the stair with no surface covering.

Designed for light foot traffic use.

Colour Available:









Aluminium Stair Edge Profiles

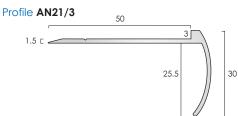


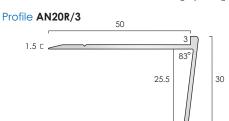


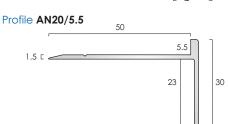
Designer Finishes For Designer Floors. HOME COLLECTION

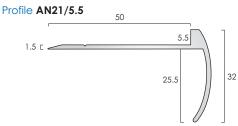
Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of timber stairs fitted with LVT (Luxury Vinyl Tiles).

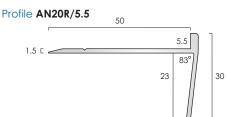
Profile AN20/3 50 3 1.5 E ___











AN20/3 •

Finishes Available
Mill Aluminium
Bright Finish
Bronze
Light Bronze
Brushed Stainless
Onyx

AN21/3 •

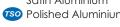
Finishes Available
Mill Aluminium
Bright Finish
Bronze
Light Bronze
Brushed Stainless
Onyx

AN20R/3 •

	Finishes Available
	Mill Aluminium
	Satin Aluminium
9	Polished Aluminium

AN20/5.5 •

	Finishes Available
	Mill Aluminium
	Satin Aluminium
5	Polished Aluminium



AN21/5.5 •

Finishes Available
Mill Aluminium
Polished Aluminium

AN20R/5.5 • Finishes Available Satin Aluminium

Stock Length



Stock Length

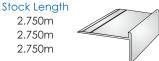
OCK LONG!
2.750m



Maximum Length

AMITIOTTI LCI
2.500m
2.500m
2.500m





Stock Length 2.750m

2.750m



















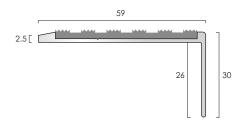




Drilling Availability:









Profile AN59SL

AN59SL aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

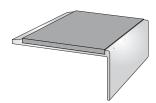
Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN59SL PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN59SL PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN59SL / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m
Black Anodised* 3.200m
*ATI49.5 only



Product Code: AN59SL OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 6

Mill Aluminium



Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



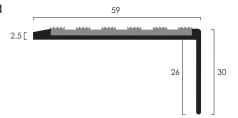
Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only





Fixings not supplied







Profile AN59SL BA

AN59SL BA aluminium stair nosing with a Black Anodised finish is available with a range of infill options, please see below.

Typical Installation: To butt up to LVT, vinyl, lino.

Black rigid PVC stringer trims also available. Product Ref ST40.



Product Code: AN59SL BA - PVC Castellated • • • • Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Black Anodised 2.700m



Product Code: **AN59SL BA - PVC Smooth Textured** • • • • Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Black Anodised 2.700m



Product Code: AN59SL BA / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available
Mill Aluminium*
Satin Aluminium*
Polished Aluminium*
Black Anodised
*ATI49.5 only

Maximum Length
2.700m
2.700m
2.700m
2.700m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 6

Finishes:

Mill Aluminium -ATI49.5 only



Satin Aluminium -ATI49.5 only



Polished Aluminium -ATI49.5 only

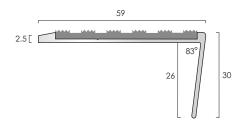


Black Anodised





Fixings not supplied Drilling is available - 5% charge





Profile AN59RSL

AN59RSL aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN59RSL PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length 3.200m Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN59RSL PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN59RSL / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.





Product Code: AN59RSL OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length 3.200m Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium Polished Aluminium 3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 6





Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only





Fixings not supplied





Profile AN59RSL BA

AN59RSL BA aluminium stair nosing with a Black Anodised finish is available with a range of infill options, please see below.

Typical Installation: To butt up to LVT, vinyl, lino.

Black rigid PVC stringer trims also available. Product Ref ST40.



Product Code: AN59RSL BA - PVC Castellated • • • • Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Black Anodised 2,700m



Product Code: AN59RSL BA - PVC Smooth Textured • • • • • Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Black Anodised 2.700m



Product Code: AN59RSL BA / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium* 2.700m
Satin Aluminium* 2.700m
Polished Aluminium* 2.700m
Black Anodised 2.700m
*ATI49.5 only

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 6

Finishes:

Mill Aluminium -ATI49.5 only



Satin Aluminium -ATI49.5 only



-ATI49.5 only



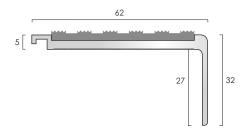
Polished Aluminium

Black Anodised











AN51 aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with ANE aluminium nap lock profile for carpet installations and ANRE25 aluminium ramp profile to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring.

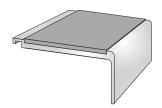
Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN51 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: AN51 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: AN51 / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m
Black Anodised*	3.200m
*ATI49.5 only	



Product Code: AN51 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m

Drilling Availability: Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium





Polished Aluminium



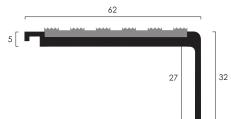
Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only



Fixings not supplied









Profile AN51BA

AN51 BA aluminium stair nosing with a Black Anodised finish is available with a range of infill options, please see below.

Typical Installation: To butt up to 5mm flooring to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs.

Black rigid PVC stringer trims also available. Product Ref ST40.



Product Code: **AN51 BA - PVC Castellated** • • • • Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Black Anodised 2.700m



Product Code: **AN51 BA - PVC Smooth Textured** • • • • Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Black Anodised 2.700m



Product Code: AN51 BA / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available
Mill Aluminium*
Satin Aluminium*
Polished Aluminium*
Black Anodised

*AII49.5 only

Maximum Length
2.700m
2.700m
2.700m
2.700m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

UndrilledScrew size 8

Finishes:

Mill Aluminium -ATI49.5 only



Satin Aluminium -ATI49.5 only



Polished Aluminium -ATI49.5 only

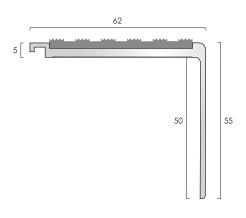


Black Anodised



Fixings not supplied Drilling is available - 5% charge







Profile AN51/55

AN51/55 aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with ANE aluminium nap lock profile for carpet installations and ANRE25 aluminium ramp profile to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN51/55 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: AN51/55 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: AN51/55 / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m
Black Anodised*	3.200m
*ATI49 5 only	



Product Code: AN51/55 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium 3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8





Polished Aluminium



Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only

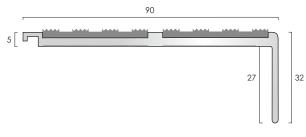




Fixings not supplied







AN52 aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with ANE aluminium nap lock profile for carpet installations and ANRE25 aluminium ramp profile to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring.

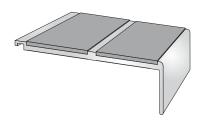
Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN52 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN52 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN52 / ATI37.25 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN52 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8



Mill Aluminium

Satin Aluminium



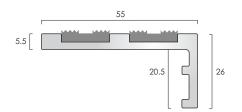
Polished Aluminium



Fixings not supplied









Typical Installation: To butt up to 5.5mm flooring.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN552 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN552 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN552 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including

external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Undrilled

Screw size 8





Satin Aluminiur



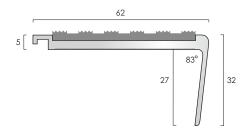
Polished Aluminium













AN61 aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with ANE aluminium nap lock profile for carpet installations and ANRE25 aluminium ramp profile to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN61 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: AN61 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: AN61 / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m
Black Anodised*	3.200m
*ATI49.5 only	



Product Code: AN61 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium





Polished Aluminium



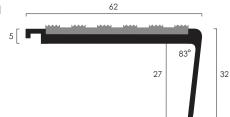
Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only



Fixings not supplied









Profile AN61 BA

AN61 BA aluminium stair nosing with a Black Anodised finish is available with a range of infill options, please see below.

Typical Installation: To butt up to 5mm flooring to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs.

Black rigid PVC stringer trims also available. Product Ref ST40.



Product Code: AN61 BA - PVC Castellated • • • • Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Black Anodised 2.700m



Product Code: AN61 BA - PVC Smooth Textured • • • • Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Black Anodised 2.700m



Product Code: AN61 BA / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium* 2.700m Satin Aluminium* 2.700m Polished Aluminium* 2.700m Black Anodised 2.700m *ATI49.5 only

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Finishes:

Mill Aluminium -ATI49.5 only



Satin Aluminium ATI49.5 only



-ATI49.5 only



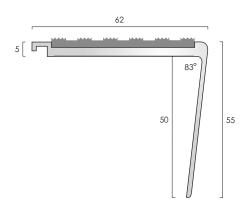
Polished Aluminium

Black Anodised











Profile AN51/55R

AN51/55R aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with ANE aluminium nap lock profile for carpet installations and ANRE25 aluminium ramp profile to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring.

Stringer trims also available.

Product Code: AN51/55R PVC Castellated • • • • Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	2.500m
Satin Aluminium	2.500m
Polished Aluminium	2.500m



Product Code: AN51/55R PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.5000m 2.500m Satin Aluminium Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Product Code: AN51/55R / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	2.500m
Satin Aluminium	2.500m
Polished Aluminium	2.500m
Black Anodised*	2.500m
*ATIAO E ambu	



Product Code: AN51/55R OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	2.500m
Satin Aluminium	2.500m
Polished Aluminium	2.500m

Drilling Availability: Drilled retro fit infill Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled Screw size 8



Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



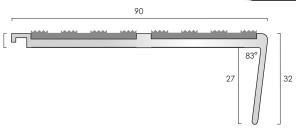
Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only



Fixings not supplied







Profile AN52R

AN52R aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with ANE aluminium nap lock profile for carpet installations and ANRE25 aluminium ramp profile to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring.

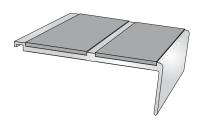
Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN52R PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 2.500m
Satin Aluminium 2.500m
Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Product Code: AN52R PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 2.500m
Satin Aluminium 2.500m
Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Product Code: AN52R / ATI37.25 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 2.500m
Satin Aluminium 2.500m
Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Product Code: AN52R OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 2.500m
Satin Aluminium 2.500m
Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8





Satin Aluminium



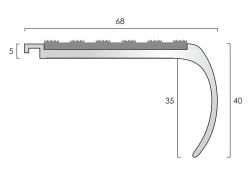
Polished Aluminium



Fixings not supplied









AN81 aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with ANE aluminium nap lock profile for carpet installations and ANRE25 aluminium ramp profile to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring.



Product Code: AN81 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m 3.200m Satin Aluminium Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN81 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN81 / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m
Black Anodised*	3.200m
*ATI49.5 only	



Product Code: AN81 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium 3.200m

Drilling Availability:

- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium



Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only



Fixings not supplied







Profile AN81 BA

AN81 BA aluminium stair nosing with a Black Anodised finish is available with a range of infill options, please see below.

Typical Installation: To butt up to 5mm flooring to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs.



Product Code: AN81 BA - PVC Castellated • • • • Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Black Anodised 2.700m



Product Code: **AN81 BA - PVC Smooth Textured** • • • • Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Black Anodised 2.700m



Product Code: AN81 BA / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium* 2.700m
Satin Aluminium* 2.700m
Polished Aluminium* 2.700m
Black Anodised 2.700m
*ATI49.5 only

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Finishes:

Mill Aluminium -ATI49.5 only



Satin Aluminium -ATI49.5 only



Polished Aluminium -ATI49.5 only

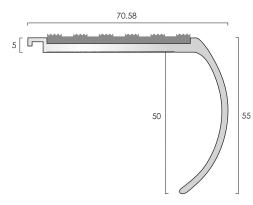


Black Anodised











Profile AN69

AN69 aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with ANE aluminium nap lock profile for carpet installations and ANRE25 aluminium ramp profile to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring.



Product Code: AN69 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m 3.200m Satin Aluminium Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN69 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN69 / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m
Black Anodised*	3.200m
*ATI49.5 only	



Product Code: AN69 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium

Drilling Availability:

- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8



Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only



Fixings not supplied







5 [35

Profile AN82

AN82 aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with ANE aluminium nap lock profile for carpet installations and ANRE25 aluminium ramp profile to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring.



Product Code: AN82 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: AN82 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: AN82 / ATI37.25 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: AN82 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m

Drilling Availability:

- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8



Satin Aluminium



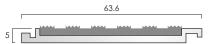
Polished Aluminium



Fixings not supplied

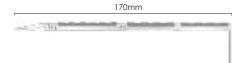








Going cover can be extended by fixing ANEXT sections behind the nosing.



Example shows AN52, with ANEXT behind and finished at the back edge with ANRE25 ramp detail.



Profile **ANEXT**

ANEXT aluminium tread extender is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To extend the going cover of AN stair nosings which have an interlock feature. Can be used in combination with ANE aluminium nap lock profile for carpet installations and ANRE25 aluminium ramp profile to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring.

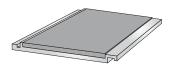
Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: ANEXT PVC Castellated • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: ANEXT PVC Smooth Textured • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: ANEXT / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium 3.200m Black Anodised* 3.200m *ATI49.5 only



Product Code: ANEXT OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Mill Aluminium

Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only



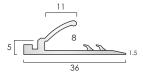
Fixings not supplied







Profile ANE NAP DETAIL





Nap detail requires to be dressed down once the carpet has been inserted. A full installation guide is available for download from www.thecatweb.com ANE aluminium nap detail with pre-punched carpet gripper base.

Typical Installation: To trap the nap of the carpet when used in combination with AN stair nosings which have an interlock feature.

ANE Nap Detail

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6

Also available in cut sizes.

Profile ANRE25 RAMP DETAIL





ANRE25 aluminium ramp edge detail.

Typical Installation: For installation behind AN stair nosings with interlock feature to finish the edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

ANRE25 Ramp Detail

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6

Also available in cut sizes.

Mill Aluminium

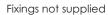


Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium











Profile AN15/55/13

AN15/55/13 aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN15/55/13 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN15/55/13 PVC Smooth Textured • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN15/55/13 / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m
Black Anodised*	3.200m
*ATI49.5 only	



Product Code: AN15/55/13 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill on the tread for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium



Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



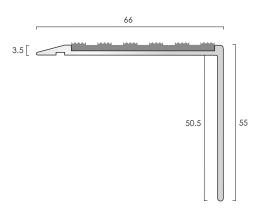
Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only





Fixings not supplied







Profile AN15/55

AN15/55 aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN15/55 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Leng
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: AN15/55 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: AN15/55 / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m
Black Anodised*	3.200m

*ATI49.5 only

Product Code: AN15/55 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Drilling Availability:

- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8



Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium

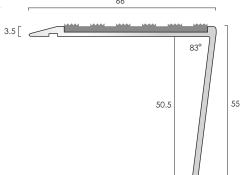
Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only



Fixings not supplied









Profile AN15/55R

AN15/55R aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN15/55R PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.500m Satin Aluminium 2.500m Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Product Code: AN15/55R PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.500m Satin Aluminium 2.500m Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Product Code: AN15/55R / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.500m Satin Aluminium 2.500m 2.500m Polished Aluminium Black Anodised* 2.500m *ATI49.5 only



Product Code: AN15/55R OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.500m Satin Aluminium 2.500m Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8



Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium

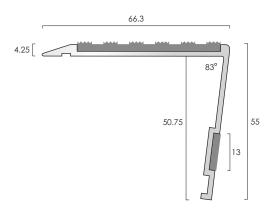


Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only



Fixings not supplied







Profile AN15/55/13R

AN15/55/13R aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

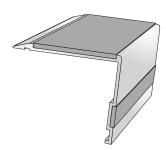
Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN15/55/13R PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

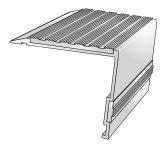
Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.500m Satin Aluminium 2.500m Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Product Code: AN15/55/13R PVC Smooth Textured ● ● ●

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.500m Satin Aluminium 2.500m Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Product Code: AN15/55/13R / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation





Product Code: AN15/55/13R OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill on the tread for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length 2.500m Mill Aluminium 2.500m Satin Aluminium Polished Aluminium 2.500m

Drilling Availability:

- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8



Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



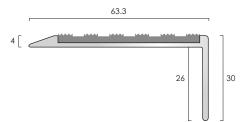
Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only





Fixings not supplied







Profile AN15

AN15 aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

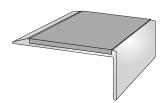
Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN15 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: AN15 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: AN15 / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m
Black Anodised*	3.200m
*ATI49.5 only	



Product Code: AN15 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m

Drilling Availability: Drilled retro fit infill Drilled for countersunk screws Drilled for concealing plugs

UndrilledScrew size 8

Mill Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



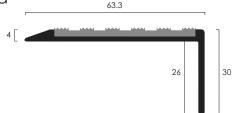
Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only





Fixings not supplied







Profile AN15 BA

AN15 BA aluminium stair nosing with a Black Anodised finish is available with a range of infill options, please see below.

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Black rigid PVC stringer trims also available. Product Ref ST40.



Product Code: AN15 BA - PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Black Anodised 2.700m



Product Code: **AN15 BA - PVC Smooth Textured** • • • • Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Black Anodised 2.700m



Product Code: AN15 BA / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available
Mill Aluminium*
Satin Aluminium*
Polished Aluminium*
Black Anodised
*ATI49.5 only

Maximum Length
2.700m
2.700m
2.700m
2.700m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Finishes:

Mill Aluminium -ATI49.5 only



Satin Aluminium -ATI49.5 only



Polished Aluminium -ATI49.5 only

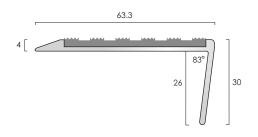


Black Anodised









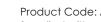


Profile AN15R

AN15R aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN15R PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	2.500m
Satin Aluminium	2.500m
Polished Aluminium	2.500m



Product Code: AN15R PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.500m Satin Aluminium 2.500m Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Product Code: AN15R / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	2.500m
Satin Aluminium	2.500m
Polished Aluminium	2.500m
Black Anodised*	2.500m
*ATI49.5 only	



Product Code: AN15R OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.500m 2.500m Satin Aluminium Polished Aluminium 2.500m



- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8



Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only













Profile AN15R BA

AN15R BA aluminium stair nosing with a Black Anodised finish is available with a range of infill options, please see below.

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Black rigid PVC stringer trims also available. Product Ref ST40.



Product Code: AN15R BA - PVC Castellated • • • • Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Black Anodised 2.500m



Product Code: AN15R BA - PVC Smooth Textured • • • • Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Black Anodised 2.500m



Product Code: AN15R BA / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available
Mill Aluminium*
2.500m
Satin Aluminium*
2.500m
Polished Aluminium*
2.500m
Black Anodised
2.500m
*ATI49.5 only

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Finishes:

Mill Aluminium -ATI49.5 only



Satin Aluminium -ATI49.5 only



Polished Aluminium
-ATI49.5 only

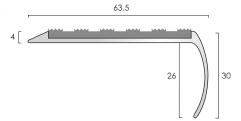


Black Anodised



Fixings not supplied Drilling is available - 5% charge







Profile AN14

AN14 aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.



Product Code: AN14 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: AN14 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: AN14 / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m
Black Anodised*	3.200m
*ATI49.5 only	



Product Code: AN14 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m

Drilling Availability:

- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium





Polished Aluminium

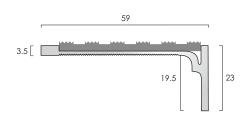


Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only



Fixings not supplied







Profile SN2SL/A

SN2SL/A aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to 3.5mm flooring.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: \$N2\$L/A PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m 3.200m Satin Aluminium Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: SN2SL/A PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m 3.200m Satin Aluminium Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: SN2SL/A / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium 3.200m 3.200m Black Anodised* *ATI49.5 only



Product Code: SN2SL/A OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including

external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium 3.200m

Drilling Availability:

- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8



Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



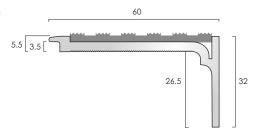
Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only





Fixings not supplied







Profile SN5/A

SN5/A aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to 5.5mm flooring, or installed with back edge lip over 3.5mm flooring.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: SN5/A PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m 3.200m Satin Aluminium Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: SN5/A PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: SN5/A / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m 3.200m Polished Aluminium Black Anodised* 3.200m *ATI49.5 only



Product Code: SN5/A OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including

external installations

Maximum Length Finishes Available 3.200m Mill Aluminium Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium 3.200m

Drilling Availability:

- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8



Satin Aluminium

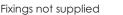


Polished Aluminium



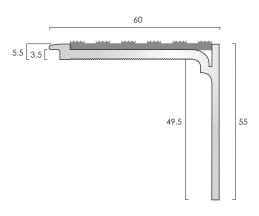
Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only













Profile SN7/A

SN7/A aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to 5.5mm flooring, or installed with back edge lip over 3.5mm flooring.

Stringer trims also available.

Product Code: SN7/A PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours





Product Code: SN7/A PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m 3.200m Polished Aluminium



Product Code: SN7/A / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m
Black Anodised*	3.200m
*ATI49.5 only	

Product Code: SN7/A OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8





Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium

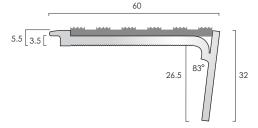


Black Anodised - ATI 49.5 only



Fixings not supplied







Profile SN6/A

SN6/A aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to 5.5mm flooring, or installed with back edge lip over 3.5mm flooring.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: SN6/A PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengtl
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: SN6/A PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Leng
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: \$N6/A / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m
Black Anodised*	3.200m
*ATI49.5 only	



Product Code: SN6/A OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium





Polished Aluminium

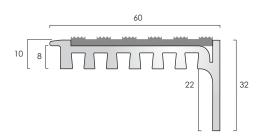






Fixings not supplied







Profile SN60/A

SN60/A stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below.

Typical Installation: To butt up to 10mm flooring, or installed with back edge lip over 8mm flooring.

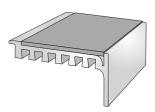
Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: \$N60/A PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: SN60/A PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: \$N60/A / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m
Black Anodised*	3.200m
*ATI49.5 only	



Product Code: SN60/A OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium



Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



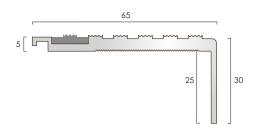
Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only





Fixings not supplied







Profile AN65/30CF

AN65/30CF aluminium stair nosing with an infill strip to provide for concealed fixings.

Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with ANE aluminium nap lock profile for carpet installations and ANRE25 aluminium ramp profile to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN65/30CF PVC Castellated • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m 3.200m Satin Aluminium Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN65/30CF PVC Smooth Textured • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Maximum Length Finishes Available 3.200m Mill Aluminium Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN65/30CF / ATI13 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium



Product Code: AN65/30CF OLYMPIC GRIP ● ●

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Maximum Length Finishes Available Mill Aluminium 3.200m 3.200m Satin Aluminium Polished Aluminium 3.200m

Drilling Availability: Drilled retro fit infill Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium



Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium

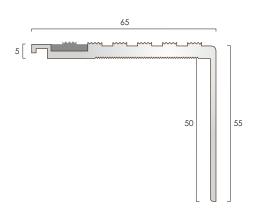


Fixings not supplied





e:sales@cat-accs.com





Profile AN65/55CF

AN65/55CF aluminium stair nosing with an infill strip to provide for concealed fixings.

Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with ANE aluminium nap lock profile for carpet installations and ANRE25 aluminium ramp profile to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN65/55CF PVC Castellated • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: AN65/55CF PVC Smooth Textured • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: AN65/55CF / ATI13 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	3.200m
Satin Aluminium	3.200m
Polished Aluminium	3.200m



Product Code: AN65/55CF OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium 3.200m

Drilling Availability: Drilled retro fit infill Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



Fixings not supplied







Profile AN65/55CF BA

AN65/55CF BA aluminium stair nosing with a Black Anodised finish and with an infill strip to provide for concealed fixings.

Typical Installation: To butt up to 5mm flooring to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs.

Black rigid PVC stringer trims also available. Product Ref ST40.



Product Code: AN65/55CF BA - PVC Castellated • • Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length 2.700m Black Anodised



Product Code: AN65/55CF BA - PVC Smooth Textured • • Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Black Anodised 2.700m



Product Code: AN65/55CF BA / ATI12.5 • • Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium* 2.700m *ATI12.5 only

Drilling Availability: Drilled retro fit infill Undrilled Screw size 8

Finishes:

Mill Aluminium -ATI12.5 only

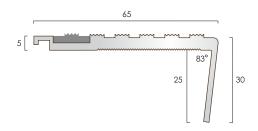


Black Anodised



Fixings not supplied Drilling is available - 5% charge







Profile AN65/30RCF

AN65/30RCF aluminium stair nosing with an infill strip to provide for concealed fixings.

Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with ANE aluminium nap lock profile for carpet installations and ANRE25 aluminium ramp profile to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN65/30RCF PVC Castellated • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 2.500m
Satin Aluminium 2.500m
Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Product Code: AN65/30RCF PVC Smooth Textured • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 2.500m
Satin Aluminium 2.500m
Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Product Code: AN65/30RCF / ATI13 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 2.500m
Satin Aluminium 2.500m
Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Product Code: AN65/30RCF OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 2.500m
Satin Aluminium 2.500m
Polished Aluminium 2.500m

Satin Aluminium

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium



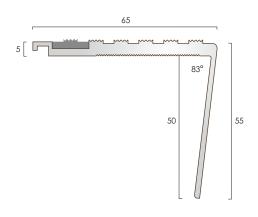
Polished Aluminium



Fixings not supplied









Profile AN65/55RCF

AN65/55RCF aluminium stair nosing with an infill strip to provide for concealed fixings.

Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with ANE aluminium nap lock profile for carpet installations and ANRE25 aluminium ramp profile to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN65/55RCF PVC Castellated • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Maximum Length Finishes Available Mill Aluminium 2.500m Satin Aluminium 2.500m Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Product Code: AN65/55RCF PVC Smooth Textured • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.500m Satin Aluminium 2.500m Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Product Code: AN65/55RCF / ATI13 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.500m Satin Aluminium 2.500m Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Undrilled Screw size 8 Product Code: AN65/55RCF OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length 2.500m Mill Aluminium 2.500m Satin Aluminium Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Satin Aluminium

Polished Aluminium



Fixings not supplied







Profile AN65/55RCF BA

AN65/55RCF BA aluminium stair nosing with a Black Anodised finish and with an infill strip to provide for concealed fixings.

Typical Installation: To butt up to 5mm flooring to finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs.

Black rigid PVC stringer trims also available. Product Ref ST40.



Product Code: AN65/55RCF BA - PVC Castellated • • Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Black Anodised 2.500m



Product Code: AN65/55RCF BA - PVC Smooth Textured • • Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Black Anodised 2.500m



Product Code: AN65/55RCF BA / ATI12.5 • Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium* 2.500m
*ATI12.5 only

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Undrilled

Screw size 8

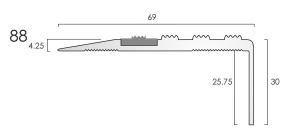
Finishes:

Mill Aluminium
-ATI12.5 only



Fixings not supplied Drilling is available - 5% charge







Profile AN70/30CF

AN70/30CF aluminium stair nosing with an infill strip to provide for concealed fixings.

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

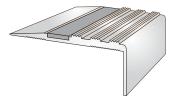
Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN70/30CF PVC Castellated • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length 3.200m Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN70/30CF PVC Smooth Textured • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Maximum Length Finishes Available 3.200m Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN70/30CF / ATI13 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium



Product Code: AN70/30CF OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 3.200m Satin Aluminium 3.200m Polished Aluminium 3.200m

Drilling Availability: Drilled retro fit infill Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium



Satin Aluminium



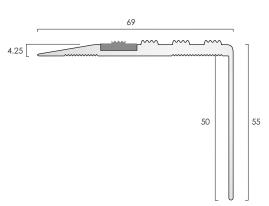
Polished Aluminium



Fixings not supplied









Profile AN70/55CF

AN70/55CF aluminium stair nosing with an infill strip to provide for concealed fixings.

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN70/55CF PVC Castellated • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN70/55CF PVC Smooth Textured • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN70/55CF / ATI13 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m



Product Code: AN70/55CF OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 3.200m
Satin Aluminium 3.200m
Polished Aluminium 3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

UndrilledScrew size 8



Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



Fixings not supplied







Profile AN70/30RCF

AN70/30RCF aluminium stair nosing with an infill strip to provide for concealed fixings.

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN70/30RCF PVC Castellated • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Mill Aluminium	2.500m
Satin Aluminium	2.500m
Polished Aluminium	2.500m



Product Code: AN70/30RCF PVC Smooth Textured • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	2.500m
Satin Aluminium	2.500m
Polished Aluminium	2.500m



Product Code: AN70/30RCF / ATI13 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	2.500m
Satin Aluminium	2.500m
Polished Aluminium	2.500m



Product Code: AN70/30RCF OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	2.500m
Satin Aluminium	2.500m
Polished Aluminium	2.500m



Mill Aluminium



Satin Aluminium

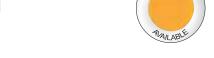


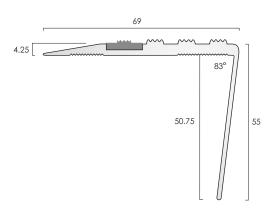
Polished Aluminium



Fixings not supplied









Profile AN70/55RCF

AN70/55RCF aluminium stair nosing with an infill strip to provide for concealed fixings.

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: AN70/55RCF PVC Castellated • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.500m Satin Aluminium 2.500m 2.500m Polished Aluminium



Product Code: AN70/55RCF PVC Smooth Textured • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Maximum Length Finishes Available Mill Aluminium 2.500m Satin Aluminium 2.500m Polished Aluminium 2.500m



Product Code: AN70/55RCF / ATI13 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation

Finishes Available Maximum Length 2.500m Mill Aluminium Satin Aluminium 2.500m 2.500m Polished Aluminium



Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.500m 2.500m Satin Aluminium 2.500m Polished Aluminium

Product Code: AN70/55RCF OLYMPIC GRIP ● ●

Drilling Availability: Drilled retro fit infill Undrilled

Screw size 8



Polished Aluminium











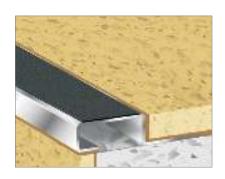
Aluminium Stair Nosings With Concealed Fixings



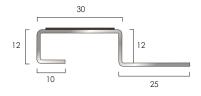
Staircase in AN65/55CF in satin finish



Stair Nosings For Stone & Ceramics



TILE EDGE with Olympic Grip Tread

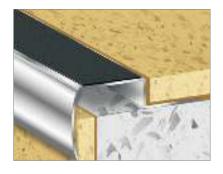


TE30/S - 1.2mm gauge

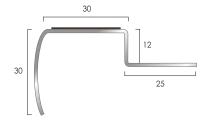
Finishes Available Bright Stainless Steel 2.000m Brushed Stainless

Stock Length 2.000m

Length/Tube 6



TILE EDGE NOSING with Olympic Grip Tread



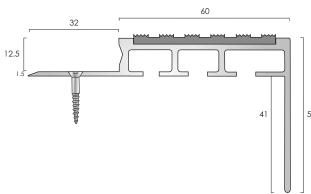
TEN30/S - 1.2mm gauge

Finishes Available Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless

Stock Length 2.000m 2.000m

Length/Tube





Profile ANT60/55/12.5

ANT60/55/12.5 aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below.

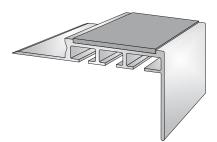
Typical Installation: Designed for use with thicker floor coverings, ceramics, stone and timber and allows for concealed fixing through the tail plate.



Product Code: ANT60/55/12.5 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

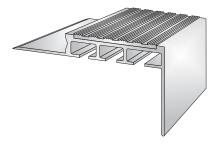
Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 2.750m
Satin Aluminium 2.750m
Polished Aluminium 2.750m



Product Code: ANT60/55/12.5 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 2.750m
Satin Aluminium 2.750m
Polished Aluminium 2.750m



Product Code: ANT60/55/12.5 / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 2.750m
Satin Aluminium 2.750m
Polished Aluminium 2.750m
Black Anodised* 2.750m
*ATI49.5 only



Product Code: ANT60/55/12.5 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 2.750m
Satin Aluminium 2.750m
Polished Aluminium 2.750m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium



Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



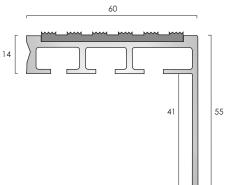
Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only



Fixings not supplied

750 TO SPECIAL ORDER

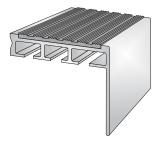




Profile ANT60/55/14 (50)

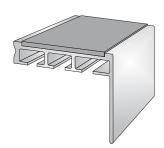
ANT60/55/14 aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below.

Typical Installation: Designed for use with thicker floor coverings, ceramics, stone and timber.



Product Code: ANT60/55/14 PVC Castellated • • • • Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

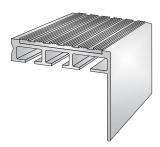
Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.750m Satin Aluminium 2.750m Polished Aluminium 2.750m



Product Code: ANT60/55/14 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.750m Satin Aluminium 2.750m Polished Aluminium 2.750m



Product Code: ANT60/55/14/ ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	2.750m
Satin Aluminium	2.750m
Polished Aluminium	2.750m
Black Anodised*	2.750m
*ATI49.5 only	



Product Code: ANT60/55/14 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.750m 2.750m Satin Aluminium Polished Aluminium 2.750m



- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8







Polished Aluminium



Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only

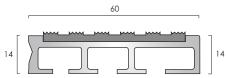




Fixings not supplied







Profile ANT60/14/14 (50)

ANT60/14/14 aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below.

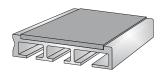
Typical Installation: Designed for use with thicker floor coverings, ceramics, stone and timber.



Product Code: ANT60/14/14 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Satin Aluminium 2.750m
Polished Aluminium 2.750m



Product Code: ANT60/14/14 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Satin Aluminium 2.750m
Polished Aluminium 2.750m



Product Code: ANT60/14/14/ ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available
Satin Aluminium
Polished Aluminium
Black Anodised*
*ATI49.5 only

Maximum Length
2.750m
2.750m
2.750m



Product Code: ANT60/14/14 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Satin Aluminium 2.750m
Polished Aluminium 2.750m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only

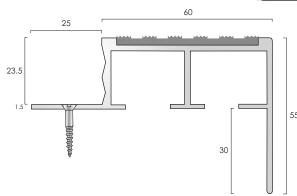


Fixings not supplied





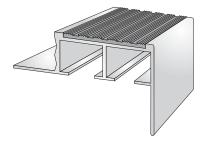




Profile ANT60/55

ANT60/55 aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below.

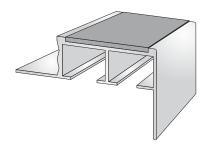
Typical Installation: Designed for use with thicker floor coverings, ceramics, stone and timber and allows for concealed fixing through the tail plate.



Product Code: ANT60/55 PVC Castellated

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

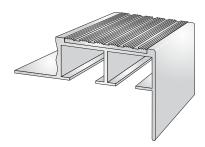
Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	2.750m
Satin Aluminium	2.750m
Polished Aluminium	2.750m



Product Code: ANT60/55 PVC Smooth Textured

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	2.750m
Satin Aluminium	2.750m
Polished Aluminium	2.750m



Product Code: ANT60/55 / ATI49.5

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	2.750m
Satin Aluminium	2.750m
Polished Aluminium	2.750m
Black Anodised* *ATI49.5 only	2.750m



Product Code: ANT60/55 OLYMPIC GRIP

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	2.750m
Satin Aluminium	2.750m
Polished Aluminium	2.750m

Drilled through tail only.

Screw size 8



Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only

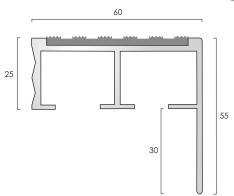




Fixings not supplied







Profile ANT60/25/55 (50)



ANT60/25/55 aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below.

Typical Installation: Designed for use with thicker floor coverings, ceramics, stone and timber.



Product Code: ANT60/25/55 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.750m Satin Aluminium 2.750m Polished Aluminium 2.750m



Product Code: ANT60/25/55 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.750m Satin Aluminium 2.750m Polished Aluminium 2.750m



Product Code: ANT60/25/55 / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.750m Satin Aluminium 2.750m Polished Aluminium 2.750m Black Anodised* 2.750m *ATI49.5 only



Product Code: ANT60/25/55 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.750m 2.750m Satin Aluminium Polished Aluminium 2.750m



- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8



Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



Black Anadised - ATI49 5 only

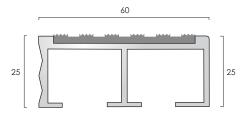


Fixings not supplied









Profile ANT60/25/25 (50)

ANT60/25/25 aluminium stair nosing is available with a range of infill options, please see below.

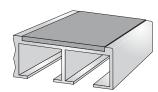
Typical Installation: Designed for use with thicker floor coverings, ceramics, stone and timber.



Product Code: ANT60/25/25 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

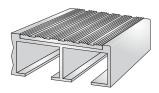
Finishes Available Maximum Length Satin Aluminium 2.750m 2.750m Polished Aluminium



Product Code: ANT60/25/25 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Satin Aluminium 2.750m Polished Aluminium 2.750m



Product Code: ANT60/25/25 / ATI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available Maximum Length Satin Aluminium 2.750m Polished Aluminium 2.750m Black Anodised* 2.750m *ATI49.5 only



Product Code: ANT60/25/25 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length Satin Aluminium 2.750m Polished Aluminium 2.750m



- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8

Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



Black Anodised - ATI49.5 only

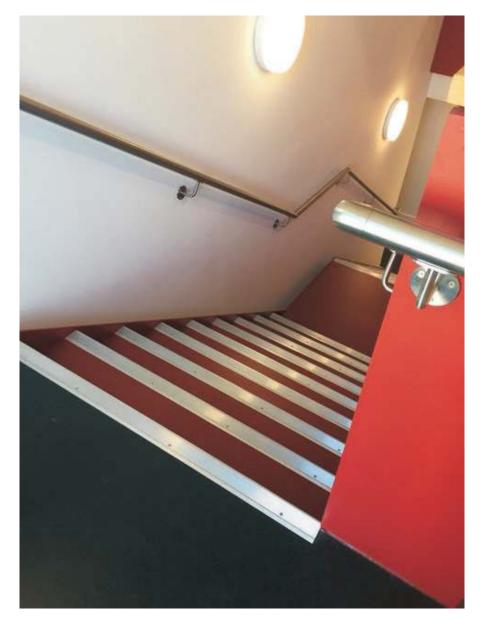
Fixings not supplied







Aluminium Stair Nosings With Ribbed Treads & Castellated Treads



General

Ribbed and castellated tread stair nosings provide an alternative to traditional aluminium nosings with PVC inserts.

Supply

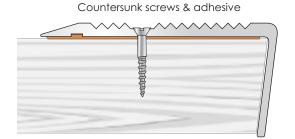
Supplied cut to customer sizes, stair nosings can be supplied countersunk drilled for mechanical screw fixing or undrilled for adhesive only fixing, subject to stair and environment suitability.

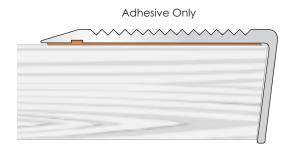
Please call the C.A.T. sales office for advice.

Finishes Available

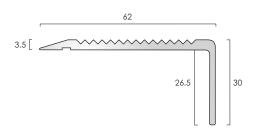
- Mill Aluminium
- Satin Aluminium
- Polished Aluminium
- Powder Coat to special order.
 Please call the C.A.T. sales office for details.

Fixing Options:





Profile shown: AN1SLR-R





Profile AN1SLR

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: AN1SLR Mill • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: AN1SLR Satin • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: AN1SLR Polished • •

Maximum Length 3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium





Polished Aluminium









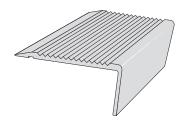


Profile AN1SLR-R

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: AN1SLR-R Mill • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: AN1SLR-R Satin • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: AN1SLR-R Polished • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8





Satin Aluminium

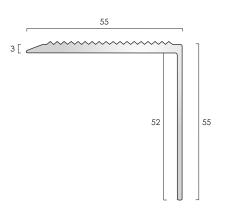


Polished Aluminium









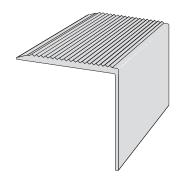


Profile AN55

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: AN55 Mill • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: AN55 Satin • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: AN55 Polished • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8







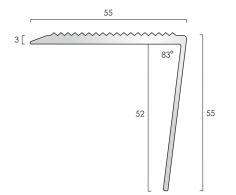
Polished Aluminium











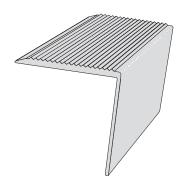


Profile AN55R

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

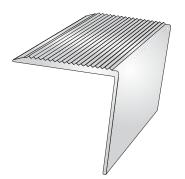
Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: AN55R Mill • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



Product Code: AN55R Satin • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



Product Code: AN55R Polished • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



Drilling Availability:

Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8







Polished Aluminium



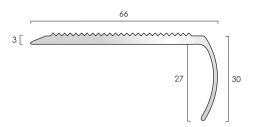
Fixings not supplied





e:sales@cat-accs.com

www.thecatweb.com



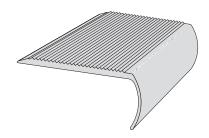


Profile AN2

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

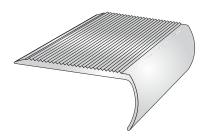
Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: AN2 Mill • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: AN2 Satin • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: AN2 Polished • •

Maximum Length 3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium



Satin Aluminium

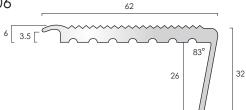


Polished Aluminium

Fixings not supplied





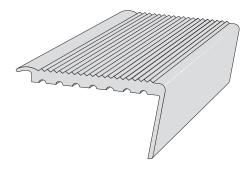




Profile AN7HDR

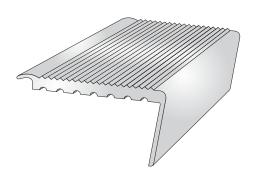
Typical Installation: To butt up to 6mm flooring, or installed with back edge lip over 3.5mm flooring Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



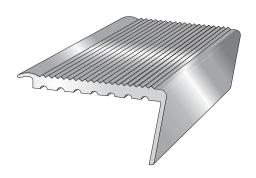
Product Code: AN7HDR Mill • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: AN7HDR Satin • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: AN7HDR Polished •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8







Polished Aluminium

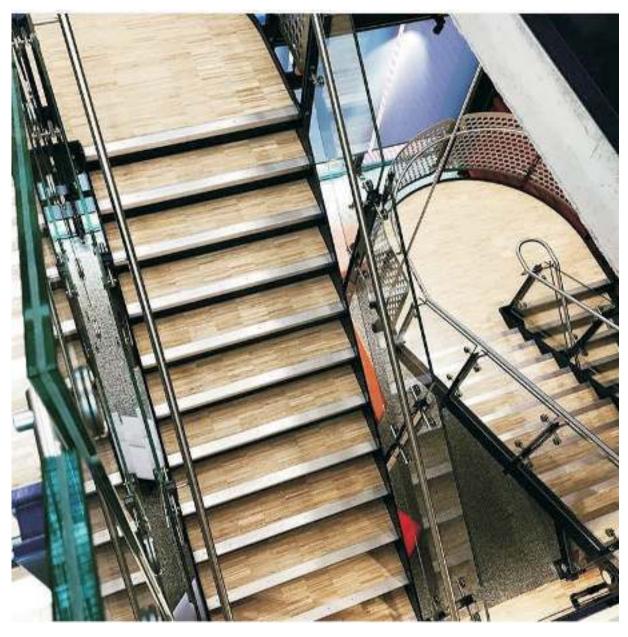




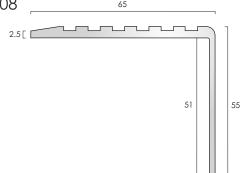




Aluminium Stair Nosings With Castellated Treads



AN6R castellated aluminium stair nosing installed into TFL Building, London. photo credit Loughton Contracts

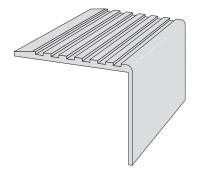




Profile AN6

Typical Installation: To butt up to laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino and resin. Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: AN6 Mill • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: AN6 Satin • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: AN6 Polished • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8







Polished Aluminium

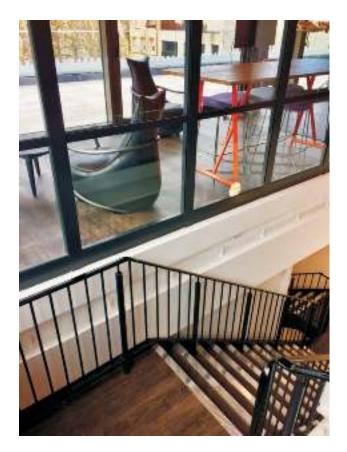


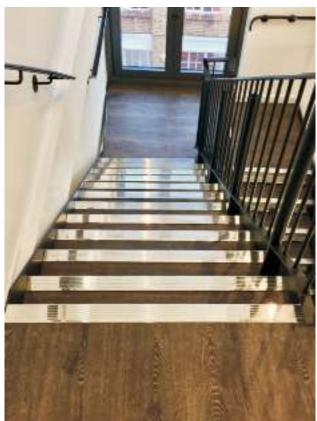






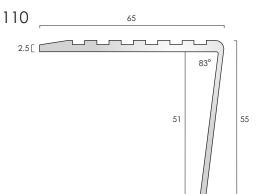
Aluminium Stair Nosings With Castellated Treads









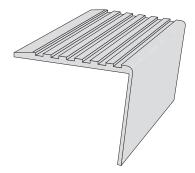




Profile AN6R

Typical Installation: To butt up to laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino and resin. Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: AN6R Mill • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



Product Code: AN6R Satin • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



Product Code: AN6R Polished • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8





Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



Fixings not supplied





e:sales@cat-accs.com

www.thecatweb.com





Profile AN5

Typical Installation: To butt up to laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino and resin. Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: AN5 Mill • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: AN5 Satin • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: AN5 Polished • •

Maximum Length 3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium



Satin Aluminiun



Polished Aluminium

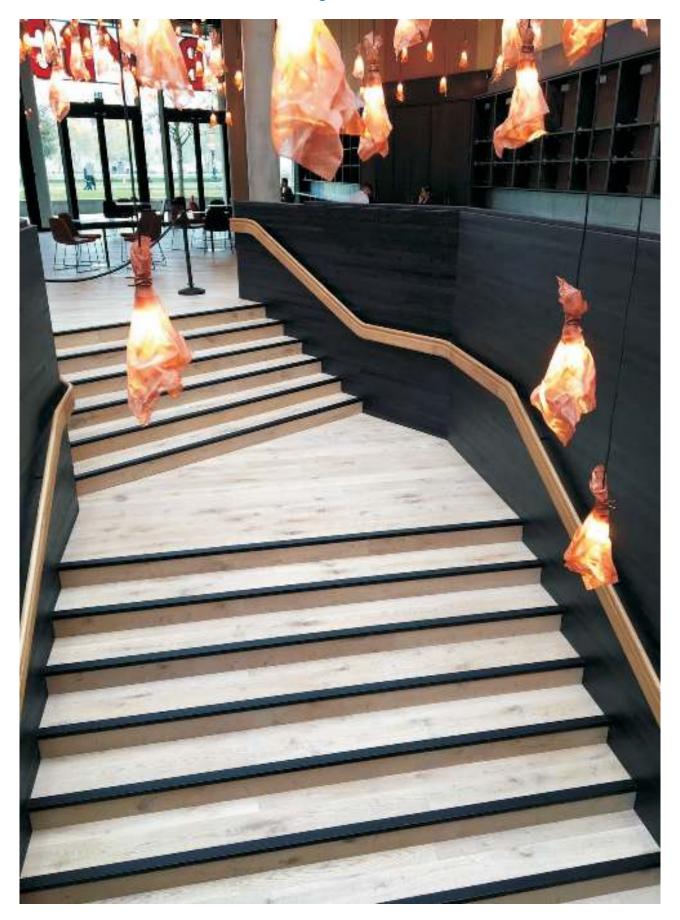








Aluminium Stair Nosings With Castellated Treads





Profile AN4

Typical Installation: To butt up to laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino and resin. Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: AN4 Mill • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: AN4 Satin • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: AN4 Polished • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: AN4 Black Anodised • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



UndrilledScrew size 8





Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



Black Anodised









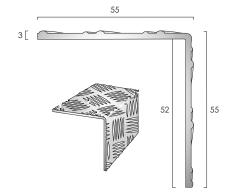




Aluminium Chequer Plate Stair Nosings

Typical Installation: Heavy traffic and high-tech environments

Profile ANCP/55/55

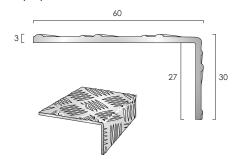


ANCP/55/55 •

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium

Maximum Length 2.500m

Profile ANCP/60/30

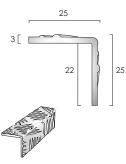


ANCP/60/30 •

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium

Maximum Length 2.500m

Profile ANCP/25/25



ANCP/25/25 •

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium

Maximum Length 2.500m

Drilling Availability:

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium











Olympic™ Heavy Duty Aluminium Stair Nosings

for heavy footfall & wet environments





Olympic[™] Heavy Duty Aluminium Stair Nosings, Stair Tread Inserts & Insert Discs

for heavy footfall & wet environments

Olympic™ Carborundum Infill

Properties

The principal constituent of Olympic Carborundum is crystalline Aluminium Oxide, otherwise known as Corundum; the second hardest mineral on the *Mohs Scale to industrial diamond. This hardness ensures durability when used in stair products which are required to withstand heavy footfall and the naturally angular shape of its grain is ideal for providing anti-slip in wet environments.

*Mohs scale: rough measure of the resistance of a smooth surface to scratching or abrasion, expressed in terms of a scale devised (1812) by the German mineralogist Friedrich Mohs. The Mohs hardness of a mineral is determined by observing whether its surface is scratched by a substance of known or defined hardness.

Hardest



Tidiacsi	'	Didifioria
	2	Corundum
	3	Topaz
	4	Quartz
	5	Orthoclase
	6	Apatite
	7	Flourite
	8	Calcite
	9	Gypsum
Softest	10	Talc

1 Diamond

Aluminium Oxide (Corundum)

Mohs Scale

In Olympic Carborundum Infill, the Aluminium Oxide grains are contained within a carefully formulated resin and hardener mixture which, when cured, not only binds the grains together but also binds the whole of the infill to the host stair nosing profile. The result is an integral product which is impervious to water ingress.

The inclusion of Aluminium Oxide throughout the whole of infill ensures that the installed product offers effective slip resistance long after other products in which it is incorporated only as a surface layer.



Aluminium Oxide throughout (Carborundum)



Aluminium Oxide as a surface layer (eg. as in GRP flooring products)

Slip Resistance Values

The Pendulum Slip Test is the preferred method of the UK Slip Resistance Group and of the HSE for assessing the potential risk to a pedestrian of slipping on a walking surface.

Olympic Carborundum Infill has been independently slip tested with the results shown in the table below:



Pendulum Test Machine (image courtesy of HSE)

Olympic Carborundum	86 (in wet conditions)
Low Slip Potential	35-65
Moderate Slip Potential	25-35
High Slip Potential	0-24
Potential For Slip	Pendulum Test Value (PTV)

Interpretation of Pendulum Test Value (PTV) (UK Slip Resistance Group Guidelines Issue 3 2005)



Olympic[™] Heavy Duty Aluminium Stair Nosings, Stair Tread Inserts & Insert Discs

for heavy footfall & wet environments

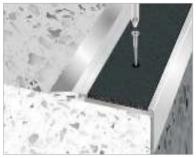
Installation - Stair Nosing Profiles

CAT recommends that stair nosing profiles are bedded onto a mastic medium suited to the installation site and then mechanically fixed.

Fixing is through the carborundum in certain profiles and through the aluminium in others. In all cases the screw heads remain visible in the finished installation and so stainless steel screws are recommended.

Mechanical Fixing





Using an adhesive as well as a mechanical fix will not only further ensure that the profile is correctly anchored but will also remove the risk of rattle caused by any minor unevenness in the surface of the substrate.

Fixings

Because the fixings remain exposed in the completed installation, we recommend the use of stainless steel screws.

Whilst the pre-drilled/countersunk hole is for No.8 heads, the screw length should be that suited to the particular application but not less than 25mm long for fixing 5mm profiles and 30mm long for fixing 7mm profiles.

Adhesive Only Fixing



When there is no choice but to use adhesive only fixing, apply sufficient beads to the underside of the profile to ensure that when it is pressed into place, the adhesive is spread across the whole of the underside.

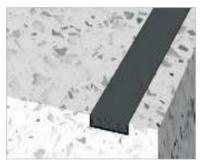
Once in position, allow sufficient cure time below allowing pedestrian access.

Installation - Stair Tread Insert Strips & Discs

Stair Tread Insert Strips and Discs are always affixed using adhesive.

Stair Tread Insert Strips





Strips should sit between 0.5mm and 1.0mm proud of the step surface when installed and therefore a preformed channel in the substrate should be created which is of adequate dimensions to accept the strip and sufficient adhesive to affix it.

Apply the adhesive into the channel, insert the strip and press firmly into place but without causing oozing of the adhesive onto the visible surfaces.

Allow adequate cure time of the adhesive before allowing pedestrian access.

Stair Tread Insert Discs



Discs should sit between 0.5mm and 1.00mm proud of the step surface when installed and therefore a preformed hole should be created which is of adequate diameter and depth to accept the disc and sufficient adhesive to affix it.

The remainder of the installation is as for Stair Tread Insert Strips.

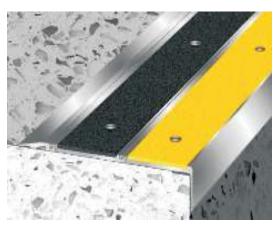
For bedding and for adhesive fixing ,CAT recommends Stycco Flex Rapid Curing Flexible Adhesive by F. Ball & Co.Ltd. Please refer to F. Ball & Co. Ltd. published Product Data Sheet for preparation/application information.



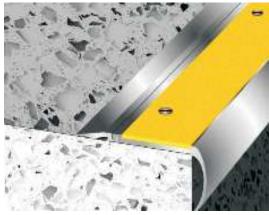
Olympic™ Heavy Duty Aluminium Stair Nosings

For heavy footfall and wet environments.

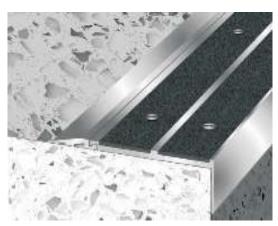
Examples of 5mm Modular Combinations:



Sit-On application: Approximately 142mm of cover using Olympic AN51, Olympic ANEXT & Olympic ANRE25



Sit-On application: Approximately 82mm of cover using Olympic AN81 & Olympic ANRE25



Sit-On application: Approximately 113mm of cover using Olympic AN52 & Olympic ANRE25



Sit-On application: Full going cover using Olympic AN52 & multiples of Olympic ANEXT



Sit-On application: Full going cover using Olympic AN82 & 3-4mm GRP aggregated sheet



Sit-In application: Approximately 117mm of cover using Olympic AN51 & Olympic ANEXT



For exterior and wet interior environments

Typical Installation: Solid Carborundum Infill - very heavy footfall areas.

Stringer trims also available.

Profile OLYMPIC AN51



Olympic AN51 Carborundum Infill • •

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium Maximum Length 2.500m

Note: Screws remain visible when installed.

Profile OLYMPIC AN61



Olympic AN61 Carborundum Infill • •

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium Maximum Length 2.500m

Note: Screws remain visible when installed.

Profile OLYMPIC AN69



Olympic AN69 Carborundum Infill • •

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium Maximum Length 2.500m

Note: Screws remain visible when installed.







For exterior and wet interior environments

Typical Installation: Solid Carborundum Infill - very heavy footfall areas.

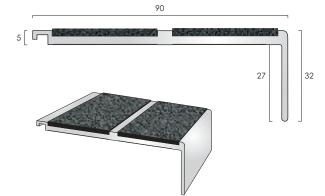
Stringer trims also available.

Olympic AN81 Carborundum Infill • •

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium Maximum Length 2.500m

Note: Screws remain visible when installed.





Olympic AN52 Carborundum Infill

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium Maximum Length 2.500m

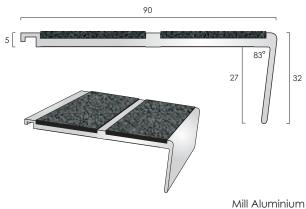
Note: Screws remain visible when installed.

Profile OLYMPIC AN52R

Drilling Availability:

UndrilledScrew size 8

Drilled for countersunk screws



Olympic AN52R Carborundum Infill • •

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium Maximum Length 2.500m

Note: Screws remain visible when installed.







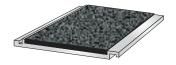
For exterior and wet interior environments

Typical Installation: Solid Carborundum Infill - very heavy footfall areas.

Stringer trims also available.

Profile OLYMPIC ANEXT





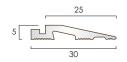
Olympic ANEXT Carborundum Infill • •

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium

Maximum Length 2.500m

Note: Screws remain visible when installed.

Profile ANRE25 Ramp Detail





ANRE25 aluminium ramp edge detail.

Typical Installation: For installation behind AN stair nosings with interlock feature to finish the edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

ANRE25 Ramp Detail

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium

Maximum Length 2.715m

Supplied undrilled. Fixing is by means of adhesive and by interconnection with an adjoining screw fixed profile, as

Olympic AN51

Olympic ANEXT

ANRE25



Drilling Availability:

Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium







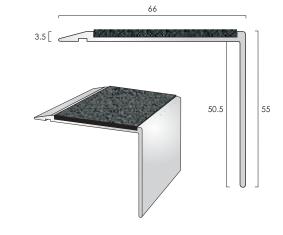


For exterior and wet interior environments

Typical Installation: Solid Carborundum Infill - very heavy footfall areas.

Stringer trims also available.

Profile OLYMPIC AN15/55



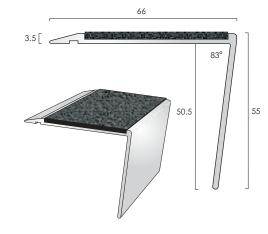
Olympic AN15/55 Carborundum Infill • •

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium

Maximum Length 2.500m

Note: Screws remain visible when installed.

Profile OLYMPIC AN15/55R



Olympic AN15/55R Carborundum Infill • •

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium

Finishes Available

Mill Aluminium

Maximum Length 2.500m

Maximum Length

2.500m

Note: Screws remain visible when installed.

Olympic AN552 Carborundum Infill • •

Note: Screws remain visible when installed.

Profile OLYMPIC AN552

Drilling Availability:

Undrilled Screw size 8

Drilled for countersunk screws





Mill Aluminium







For exterior and wet interior environments

Typical Installation: Solid Carborundum Infill - very heavy footfall areas

Profile OLYMPIC 70 40 35

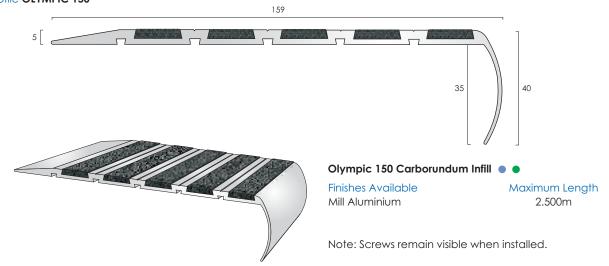
Olympic 70 Carborundum Infill • •

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium

Maximum Length 2.500m

Note: Screws remain visible when installed.

Profile OLYMPIC 150



Drilling Availability: Drilled for countersunk screws Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium









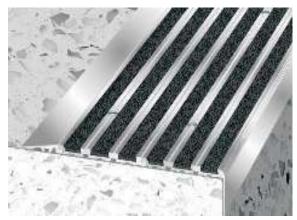
Olympic™ Heavy Duty Aluminium Stair Nosings

For heavy footfall and wet environments.

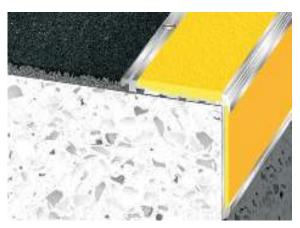
Examples Of 7mm Modular Combinations & Modifications:



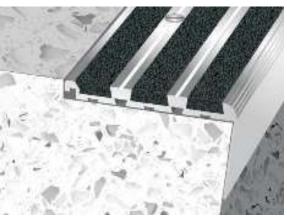
Sit-On application: Approximately 336mm of cover using Olympic 551, multiples of Olympic 78 & Olympic 35



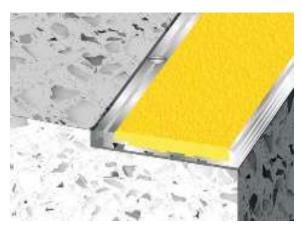
Sit-On application: Approximately 179mm of cover using Olympic 761, Olympic 78 & Olympic 35



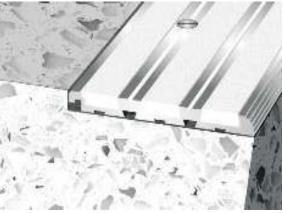
Sit-On application: Full going cover using Olympic 551 & 5-6mm GRP aggregated sheet



Sit-In application: 76mm of cover using Olympic 781R



Sit-In application: 66mm of step edge only cover using Olympic 551 with nosing feature removed

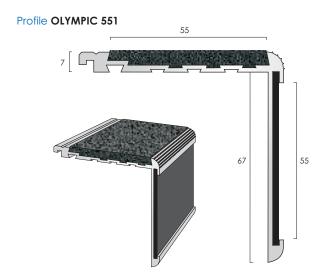


Sit-In application: 76mm of step edge only cover using Olympic 781 with nosing feature removed



For exterior and wet interior environments

Typical Installation: Solid Carborundum Infill - very heavy footfall areas



Olympic 551 Carborundum Infill • •

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium Maximum Length 2.500m

Note: Screws remain visible when installed.



Olympic 552 Carborundum Infill • •

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium Maximum Length 2.500m

Note: Screws remain visible when installed.

Drilling Availability:

Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Mill Aluminium









For exterior and wet interior environments

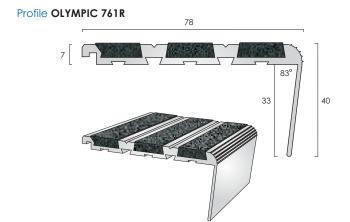
Typical Installation: Solid Carborundum Infill - very heavy footfall areas

Profile OLYMPIC 761 7 7 40

Olympic 761 Carborundum Infill • •

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium Maximum Length 2.500m

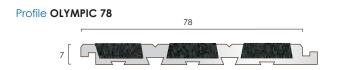
Note: Screws remain visible when installed.



Olympic 761R Carborundum Infill • •

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium Maximum Length 2.500m

Note: Screws remain visible when installed.



Olympic 78 Carborundum Infill • •

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium Maximum Length 2.500m

Note: Screws remain visible when installed.



Drilling Availability:

Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8







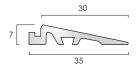


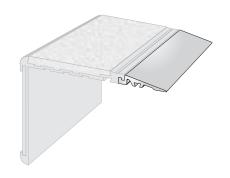


For exterior and wet interior environments

Typical Installation: Solid Carborundum Infill - very heavy footfall areas

Profile OLYMPIC 35





Olympic 35 aluminium ramp edge detail.

Typical Installation: For installation behind Olympic 7mm stair nosings with interlock feature to finish the edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Olympic 35

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium

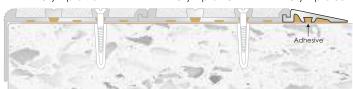
Maximum Length 2.500m

Supplied undrilled. Fixing is by means of adhesive and by interconnection with an adjoining screw fixed profile, as shown:

Olympic 761

Olympic 78

Olympic 35



Mill Aluminium

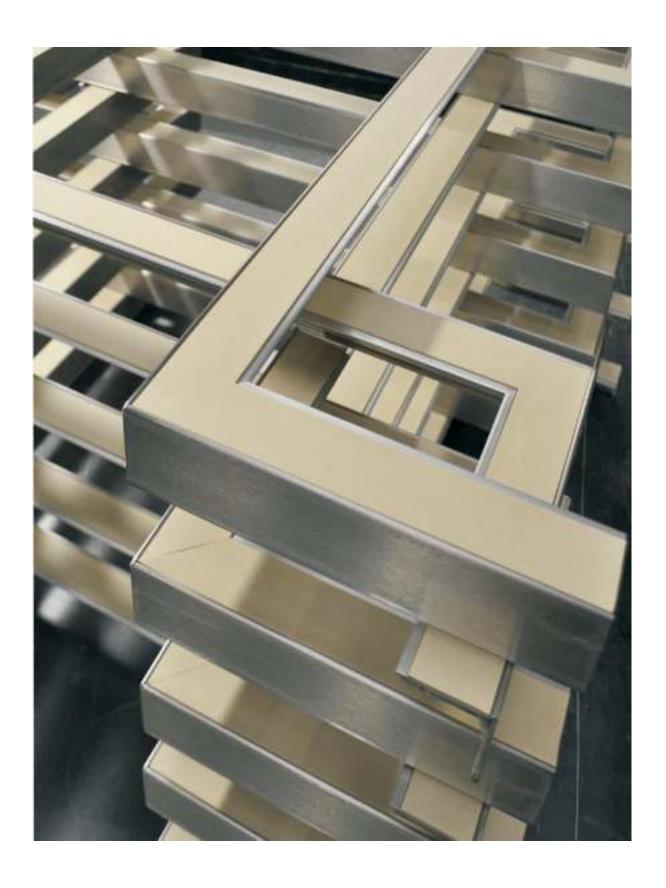


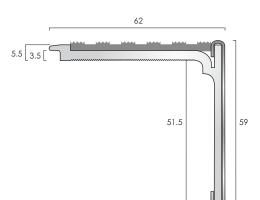






Aluminium Stair Nosings With Formed Stainless Steel Covers







Profile SN7

SN7 aluminium stair nosing with a formed stainless steel cover is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to 5.5mm flooring, or installed with back edge lip over 3.5mm flooring.



Product Code: SN7 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available

Bright Stainless Steel

Brushed Stainless Steel

2.000m

2.000m



Product Code: **SN7 PVC Smooth Textured** • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available

Bright Stainless Steel

Brushed Stainless Steel

2.000m

2.000m



Product Code: SN7 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including

external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Bright Stainless Steel 2.000m
Brushed Stainless Steel 2.000m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Bright Stainless Steel



Brushed Stainless Steel







30.5

Profile SN5

SN5 aluminium stair nosing with a formed stainless steel cover is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to 5.5mm flooring, or installed with back edge lip over 3.5mm flooring.



Product Code: **SN5 PVC Castellated** • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Bright Stainless Steel 2.000m
Brushed Stainless Steel 2.000m



Product Code: **SN5 PVC Smooth Textured** • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available

Bright Stainless Steel

Brushed Stainless Steel

2.000m

2.000m



Product Code: **\$N5 OLYMPIC GRIP** • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including

external installations

Finishes Available

Bright Stainless Steel

Brushed Stainless Steel

2.000m

2.000m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Bright Stainless Steel



Brushed Stainless Steel









Profile SN2SL

SN2SL aluminium stair nosing with a formed stainless steel cover is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to 3.5mm flooring.



Product Code: SN2SL PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Bright Stainless Steel 2.000m Brushed Stainless Steel 2.000m



Product Code: SN2SL PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Bright Stainless Steel 2.000m Brushed Stainless Steel 2.000m



Product Code: **SN2SL OLYMPIC GRIP** • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including

external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length Bright Stainless Steel 2.000m 2.000m Brushed Stainless Steel

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Bright Stainless Steel



Brushed Stainless Steel







28.5

Profile SN6

SN6 aluminium stair nosing with a formed stainless steel cover is available with a range of infill options, please see below

Typical Installation: To butt up to 5.5mm flooring, or installed with back edge lip over 3.5mm flooring.



Product Code: SN6 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Bright Stainless Steel 2.000m Brushed Stainless Steel 2.000m



Product Code: SN6 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Briaht Stainless Steel 2.000m Brushed Stainless Steel 2.000m



Product Code: \$N6 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length Bright Stainless Steel 2.000m 2.000m Brushed Stainless Steel

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Bright Stainless Steel



Brushed Stainless Steel



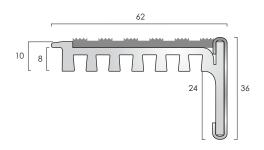
Fixings not supplied



e:sales@cat-accs.com

www.thecatweb.com

T: +44 (0) 1582 561500





Profile SN60

SN60 aluminium stair nosing with a formed stainless steel cover is available with a range of infill options, please see below

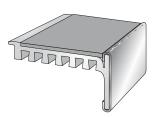
Typical Installation: To butt up to 10mm flooring, or installed with back edge lip over 8mm flooring



Product Code: **\$N60 PVC Castellated** • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Bright Stainless Steel 2.000m
Brushed Stainless Steel 2.000m



Product Code: \$N60 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Bright Stainless Steel 2.000m
Brushed Stainless Steel 2.000m



Product Code: **SN60 OLYMPIC GRIP** • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available

Bright Stainless Steel

Brushed Stainless Steel

2.000m

2.000m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Bright Stainless Steel



Brushed Stainless Steel









PVC Stair Nosings With Castellated Treads

Typical Installation: Stick-down flexible profiles suitable for light commercial and residential applications.

Stringer trims also available.

2.5 [27.5] 30

FPN60

Colour Available Black Supplied undrilled Stock Length 2.750m Length/Tube 6

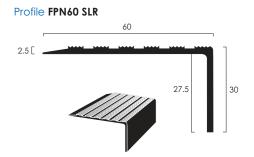
2.5 [60 83°

Profile FPN60R

FPN60R

Colour Available Black Supplied undrilled Stock Length 2.750m

Length/Tube



FPN60 SLR

Colour Available Black Supplied undrilled Stock Length 2.750m Length/Tube

Black





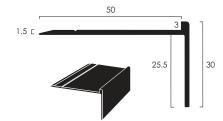


PVC Stair Edge Profiles

Typical Installation: Stick-down flexible profiles suitable for light commercial and residential applications.

Stringer trims also available.

Profile PN20/3

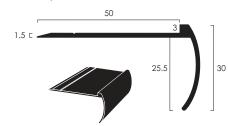


PN20/3

Colour Available Black Supplied undrilled Stock Length 2.750m

Length/Tube 6

Profile PN21/3



PN21/3

Colour Available Black Supplied undrilled Stock Length 2.750m

Length/Tube 6

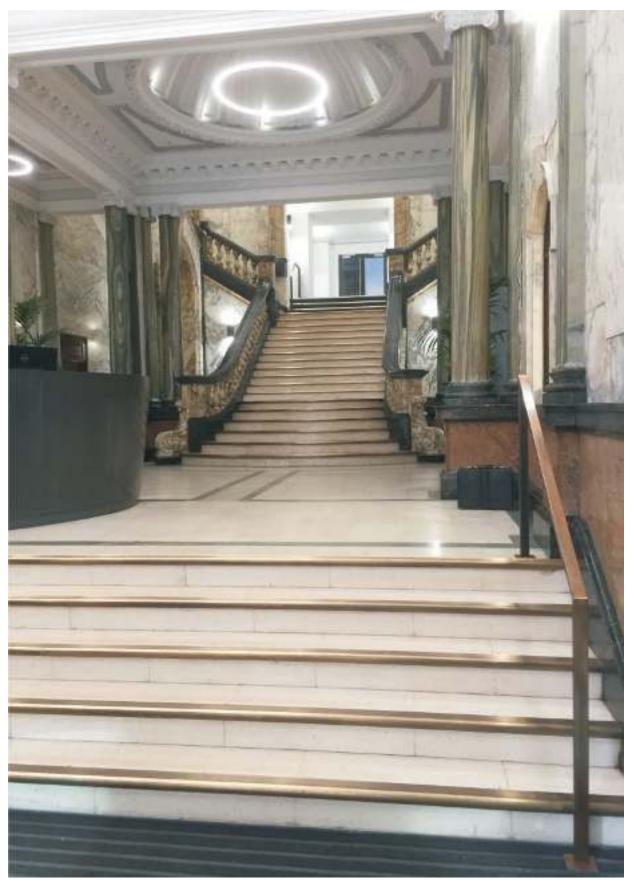
Black







Brass Stair Nosings



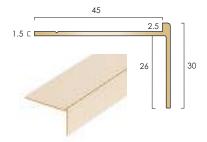
Staircase in BN90 with bevelled edge in antique brass finish



Brass Stair Edge Profiles

Typical Installation: To provide a neat and protective edge to vinyl flooring on stairs where a traditional stair nosing is not required. Stringer trims also available.

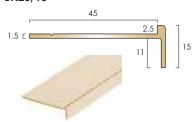
Profile BN20



BN20 •

Finishes Available	Stock Length
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
Antique Brass	3.200m
Antique Bronze	3.200m

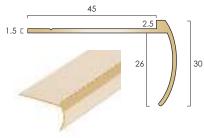
Profile BN20/15



BN20/15 •

Finishes Available	Stock Length
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
Antique Brass	3.200m
Antique Bronze	3.200m

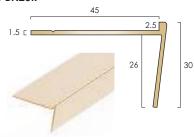
Profile BN21



BN21 •

Stock Length
3.200m
3.200m
3.200m
3.200m

Profile BN20R



BN20R •

Finishes Available	Stock Length
Polished Brass	2.500m
Satin Brass	2.500m
Antique Brass	2.500m
Antique Bronze	2.500m

Drilling Availability:

Undrilled

Polished Brass



Satin Brass



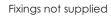
Antique Brass



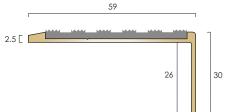
Antique Bronze













Profile BN59/SL

Typical Installation: To butt up to laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

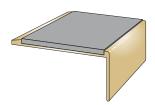
Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: BN59/SL PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Leng
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN59/SL PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN59/SL / BTI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid brass castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all brass installation. Insert finish cab be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
Antique Bronze	3 200m



Product Code: BN59/SL OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs





Satin Brass



Antique Brass



Antique Bronze





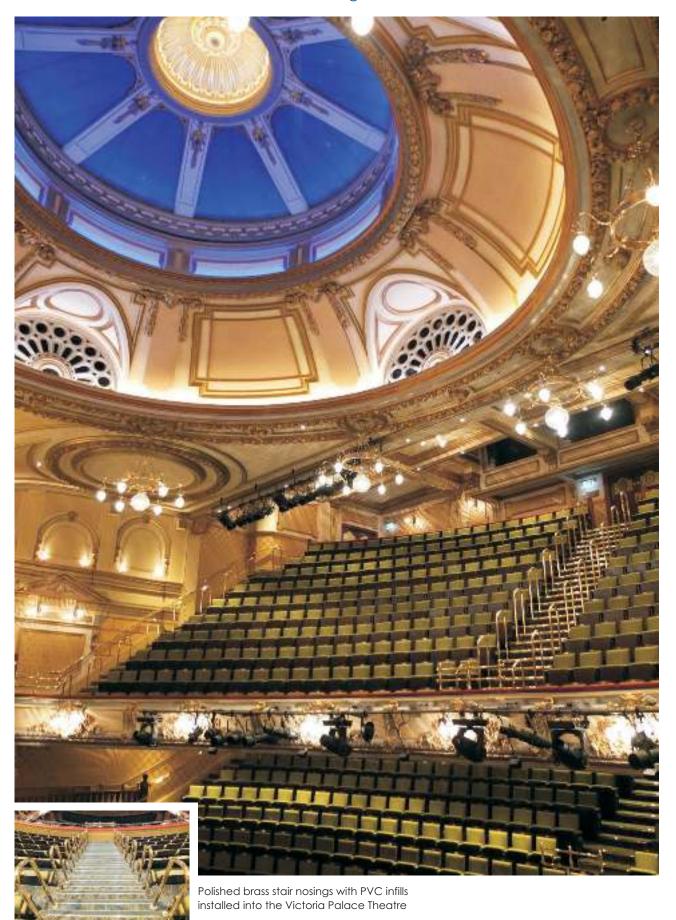








Brass Stair Nosings With PVC Infills





Profile BN59R/SL

Typical Installation: To butt up to laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

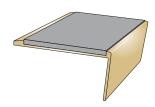
Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: BN59R/SL PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	2.500m
Satin Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Bronze	2.500m



Product Code: BN59R/SL PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	2.500m
Satin Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Bronze	2.500m



Product Code: BN59R/SL / BTI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid brass castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all brass installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Polished Brass	2.500m
Satin Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Brass	2.500m
Antique Bronze	2.500m



Product Code: BN59R/SL OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Polished Brass	2.500m
Satin Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Bronze	2.500m



- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled





Satin Brass



Antique Brass



Antique Bronze





Fixings not supplied





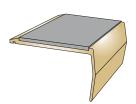
S BEEN DISCONTINUED Typicol that dilation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.



Product Code: BN16 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN16 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
Antique Bronze	3.200m

Drilling Availability: Drilled retro fit infill Drilled for countersunk screws Drilled for concealing plugs Undrilled

Screw size 6



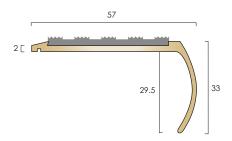














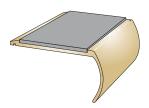
Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.



Product Code: BN18 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengtl
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN18 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengtl
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 6

Polished Brass

Satin Brass



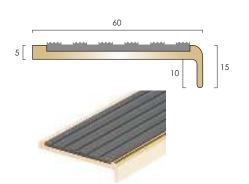
Antique Bronze





Fixings not supplied







Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with BNE brass nap lock profile for carpet installations

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: BN3 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Leng
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN3 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Leng
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN3 / BTI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid brass castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all brass installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengtl
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN3 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs

Screw size 8

Polished Brass



Satin Brass



Antique Brass



Antique Bronze

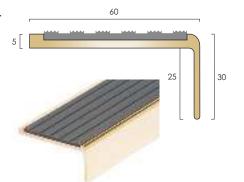






Fixings not supplied







Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with BNE brass nap lock profile for carpet installations.

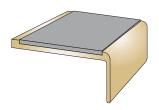
Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: BN5 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN5 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN5 / BTI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid brass castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all brass installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN5 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Maximum Length
3.200m
3.200m
3.200m
3.200m

Drilling Availability:

- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled





Satin Brass



Antique Brass



Antique Bronze

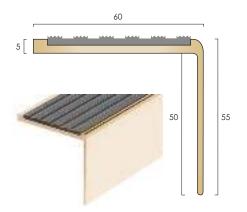














Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with BNE brass nap lock profile for carpet installations.

Stringer trims also available.



Finishes Available Maximum Length

Polished Brass 3.200m Satin Brass 3.200m Satin Brass 3.200m Antique Brass 3.200m Antique Bronze 3.200m



Product Code: BN55 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN55 / BTI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid brass castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all brass installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengtl
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN55 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Polished Brass



Satin Brass



Antique Brass



Antique Bronze





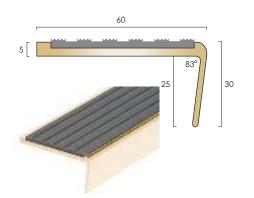
Fixings not supplied

750 TO SPECIAL ORDER



Brass Stair Nosings With BTI49.5 Infill







Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with BNE brass nap lock profile for carpet installations.

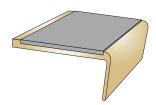
Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: BN6 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN6 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN6 / BTI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid brass castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all brass installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
\infty Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN6 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m

Drilling Availability:

- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8

Polished Brass



Satin Brass



Antique Brass



Antique Bronze

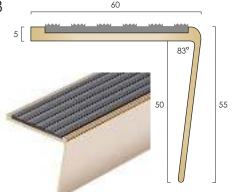






Fixings not supplied







Profile BN55R

Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with BNE brass nap lock profile for carpet installations.

Stringer trims also available.



Maximum Length
2.500m
2.500m
2.500m
2.500m



Product Code: BN55R PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Leng
Polished Brass	2.500m
Satin Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Bronze	2.500m



Product Code: BN55R / BTI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid brass castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all brass installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Maximum Length
2.500m
2.500m
2.500m
2.500m



Product Code: BN55R OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengtl
Polished Brass	2.500m
Satin Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Bronze	2.500m

Drilling Availability:

- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8

Polished Brass



Satin Brass



Antique Brass



Antique Bronze











Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with BNE brass nap lock profile for carpet installations.



Product Code: BN8 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN8 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN8 / BTI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid brass castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all brass installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN8 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
Antique Bronze	3.200m



- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8

Polished Brass



Satin Brass



Antique Brass



Antique Bronze



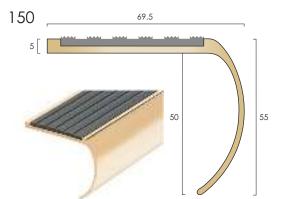






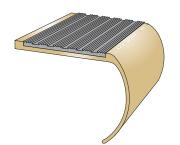


e:sales@cat-accs.com





Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with BNE brass nap lock profile for carpet installations



Product Code: BN69 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN69 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN69 / BTI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid brass castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all brass installation

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengtl
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN69 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengtl
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Polished Brass



Satin Brass



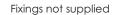
Antique Brass



Antique Bronze











Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with BNE brass nap lock profile for carpet installations



Product Code: BN52 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Polished Brass 3.200m 3.200m Satin Brass 750 Antique Brass 3.200m 750 Antique Bronze 3.200m



Product Code: BN52 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length 3.200m Polished Brass 3.200m Satin Brass 750 Antique Brass 3.200m 750 Antique Bronze 3.200m



Product Code: BN52 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length Polished Brass 3.200m 3.200m Satin Brass 3.200m 750 Antique Brass 750 Antique Bronze 3.200m



Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled





Satin Brass



Antique Brass



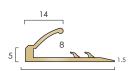
Antique Bronze





Fixings not supplied







Nap detail requires to be dressed down once the carpet has been inserted. A full installation guide is available for download from www.thecatweb.com



Profile BNE NAP DETAIL

BNE brass nap detail with pre-punched carpet gripper base.

Typical Installation: To trap the nap of the carpet when used in combination with 4.5mm and 5mm gauge BN stair nosings.

BNE Nap Detail

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.750m	6
Satin Brass	2.750m	6
Antique Brass	2.750m	6
Antique Bronze	2.750m	6

Also available in cut sizes.





Satin Brass



Antique Brass

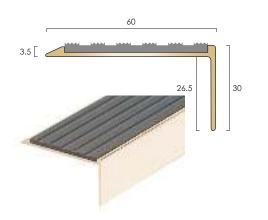


Antique Bronze











Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

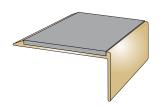
Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: BN15 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

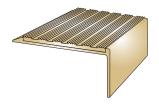
Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN15 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN15 / BTI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid brass castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all brass installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengtl
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN15 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengtl
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m

Drilling Availability: Drilled retro fit infill

- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled





Satin Brass



Antique Brass



Antique Bronze

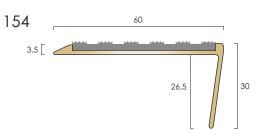














Profile BN15R

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: BN15R PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	2.500m
Satin Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Bronze	2.500m



Product Code: BN15R PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	2.500m
Satin Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Bronze	2.500m



Product Code: BN15R / BTI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid brass castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all brass installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengtl
Polished Brass	2.500m
Satin Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Bronze	2.500m



Product Code: BN15R OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Maximum Lengt
2.500m
2.500m
2.500m
2.500m

Drilling Availability:

- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 6

Polished Brass



Satin Brass



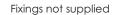
Antique Brass



Antique Bronze













Profile BN71SLR

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: BN71SLR PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN71SLR PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN71SLR / BTI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid brass castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all brass installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN71SLR OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengtl
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
Antique Bronze	3.200m

Drilling Availability:

- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8

Polished Brass



Satin Brass



Antique Brass



Antique Bronze

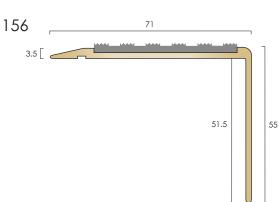














Profile BN71/55SLR

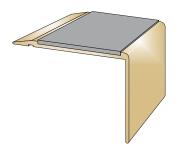
Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT,

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: BN71/55SLR PVC Castellated • • • • Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengtl
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN71/55SLR PVC Smooth Textured • • • • Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Len
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
rso Antique Brass	3.200m
rso Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN71/55SLR / BTI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid brass castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all brass installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengtl
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN71/55SLR OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Polished Brass



Satin Brass



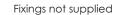
Antique Brass



Antique Bronze













Profile BN71SLR-R

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: BN71SLR-R PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours Finishes Available Maximum Length

Polished Brass 2.500m Satin Brass 2.500m 2.500m 750 Antique Brass 750 Antique Bronze 2.500m



Product Code: BN71SLR-R PVC Smooth Textured • • • • Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Polished Brass 2.500m Satin Brass 2.500m rso Antique Brass 2.500m Antique Bronze 2.500m



Product Code: BN71SLR-R / BTI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid brass castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all brass installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	2.500m
Satin Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Bronze	2.500m



Product Code: BN71SLR-R OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Polished Brass	2.500m
Satin Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Brass	2.500m
Antique Bronze	2.500m

Drilling Availability:

- Drilled retro fit infill
- Drilled for countersunk screws
- Drilled for concealing plugs
- Undrilled

Screw size 8

Polished Brass



Satin Brass



Antique Brass



Antique Bronze





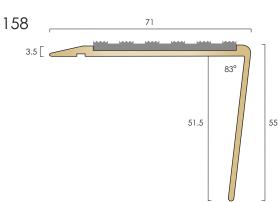






e:sales@cat-accs.com

www.thecatweb.com





Profile BN71/55SLR-R

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Stringer trims also available.



Product Code: BN71/55SLR-R PVC Castellated • • • • Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengtl
Polished Brass	2.500m
Satin Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Brass	2.500m
Antique Bronze	2.500m



Product Code: BN71/55SLR-R PVC Smooth Textured • • • • Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	2.500m
Satin Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Bronze	2.500m



Product Code: BN71/55SLR-R / BTI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid brass castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all brass installation. Insert finish can be different to the stair nosing finish.

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengtl
Polished Brass	2.500m
Satin Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Brass	2.500m
Antique Bronze	2.500m



Product Code: BN71/55SLR-R OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Polished Brass	2.500m
Satin Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Brass	2.500m
750 Antique Bronze	2.500m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled retro fit infill

Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled





Satin Brass



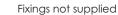
Antique Brass



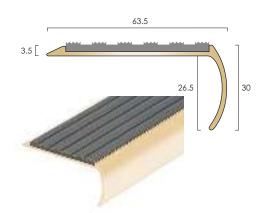
Antique Bronze





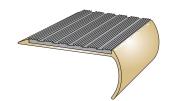








Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.



Product Code: BN14 PVC Castellated • • • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Lengt
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN14 PVC Smooth Textured • • • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Leng
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Product Code: BN14 / BTI49.5 • •

Supplied with solid brass castellated insert to allow for a fixing free all brass installation. Insert finish can be different to stair nosing finish.

Maximum Length
3.200m
3.200m
3.200m
3.200m



Product Code: BN14 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Polished Brass	3.200m
Satin Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Brass	3.200m
750 Antique Bronze	3.200m



Drilled for countersunk screws

Drilled for concealing plugs

Undrilled Screw size 6





Satin Brass



Antique Brass



Antique Bronze





Fixings not supplied







Brass Stair Nosings With Ribbed Treads



Profile BN1 in Antique Brass finish

General

Brass stair nosings with ribbed treads provide a stylish alternative to nosings with PVC inserts. Typical installations where this product type is specified include, theatres, museums, public houses and listed buildings where traditional design is specified.

Finishes Available

Polished brass has historically been the finish of choice though antique brass and antique bronze are becoming more and more popular creating a more subtle effect which gives the appearance of age. Satin brass is a relatively new finish for this profile range and offers a softer, matt finish without the high level of reflectiveness that polished brass can create.

Selection

The range includes sections for bullnose, right angle and rakeback stairs.

Square back sections to meet with flooring on stair tread and ramp, feathered finish for installation on top of hard floorings, including timber and stone.

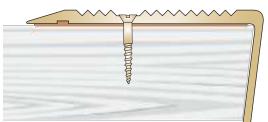
Supply

Supplied cut to customer sizes, nosings can be supplied with countersunk holes for screw fixings or undrilled for adhesive only fixing.

For fixing advice please call the C.A.T. sales office for advice.



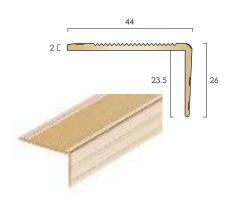




Adhesive Only



Profile shown: BN1SLR-R



Profile BN9

Typical Installation: To butt up to 2mm thick flooring.

Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: BN9 Polished • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: BN9 Satin • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: BN9 Antique Brass • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



roduct Code: BN9 Antique Bronze 🔸 🗨

Maximum Length 3.200m



Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 6





Satin Brass



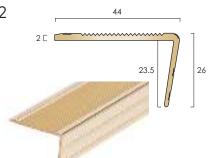
Antique Brass



Antique Bronze







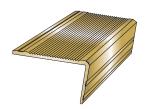


Profile BN9R

Typical Installation: To butt up to 2mm thick flooring.

Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: BN9R Polished • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



Product Code: BN9R Satin • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



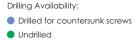
Product Code: BN9R Antique Brass • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



roduct Code: BN9R Antique Bronze • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



Screw size 6



Satin Brass

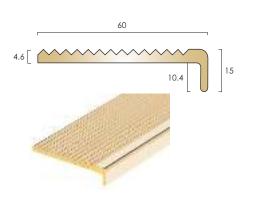


Antique Brass

Antique Bronze



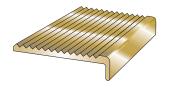




Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with BNE brass nap lock profile for carpet installations.

Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: BN4 Polished • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: BN4 Satin • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



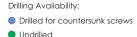
roduct Code: BN4 Antique Brass • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



ਾ Product Code: BN4 Antique Bronze 🌘 🍑

Maximum Length 3.200m





Satin Brass



Antique Brass



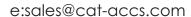
Antique Bronze



Fixings not supplied









4.6 [21.4] 26

Profile BN1

Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with BNE brass nap lock profile for carpet installations.

Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: BN1 Polished • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: BN1 Satin • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: BN1 Antique Brass • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: BN1 Antique Bronze • •

Maximum Length 3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8





Satin Brass

Antique Brass

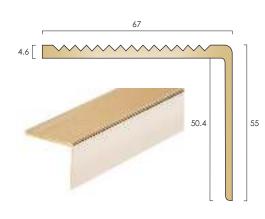


Antique Bronze









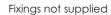


Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with BNE brass nap lock profile for carpet installations.

Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.









Drilled for countersunk screws

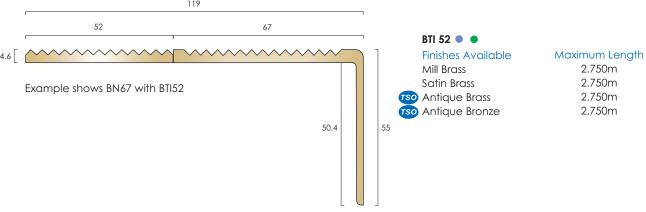
UndrilledScrew size 8

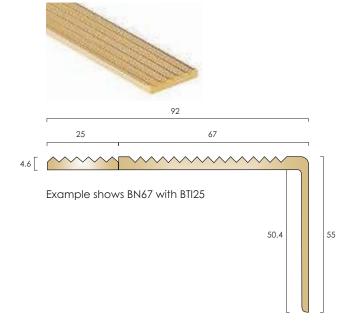




Brass Stair Nosings & Flat Plates With Ribbed Treads Combinations - 4.5mm & 5mm gauge

Extending the step going cover can be achieved by installing BTI 52 and BTI 25 flat plates behind the stair nosing profile, as shown in the examples below:





Finishes Available Mill Brass Satin Brass rso Antique Brass 750 Antique Bronze

BTI 25 • •

Maximum Length 2.750m 2.750m 2.750m 2.750m

Drilling Availability: Drilled for countersunk screws Undrilled

Screw size 8



Satin Brass



Antique Brass

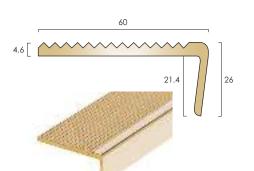


Antique Bronze











Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with BNE brass nap lock profile for carpet installations.

Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: BN7 Polished • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



Product Code: BN7 Satin • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



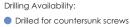
roduct Code: BN7 Antique Brass • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



ਾ Product Code: BN7 Antique Bronze 🌘 🍑

Maximum Length 2.500m



Undrilled





Satin Brass



Antique Brass



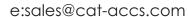
Antique Bronze











50.4

Profile BN67R

Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with BNE brass nap lock profile for carpet installations.

Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: BN67R Polished • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



Product Code: BN67R Satin • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



roduct Code: BN67R Antique Brass • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



Product Code: BN67R Antique Bronze • •

Maximum Length 2.500m

Drilling Availability: Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled Screw size 8 Polished Brass



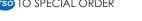
Satin Brass

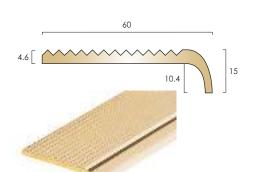


Antique Bronze









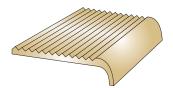
Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with BNE brass nap lock profile for carpet installations.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: BN11 Polished • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: BN11 Satin • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: BN11 Antique Brass • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: BN11 Antique Bronze • •

Maximum Length 3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Polished Brass



Satin Brass



Antique Bronze



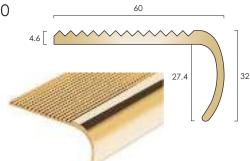
Fixings not supplied





e:sales@cat-accs.com

www.thecatweb.com

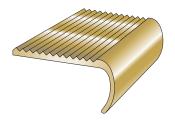




Profile BN2

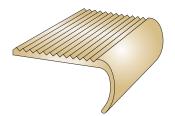
Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with BNE brass nap lock profile for carpet installations.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: BN2 Polished • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: BN2 Satin • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



rso Product Code: BN2 Antique Brass • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



rso Product Code: BN2 Antique Bronze ••

Maximum Length 3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Polished Brass



Satin Brass



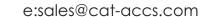
Antique Brass



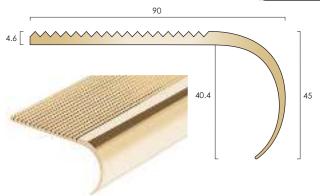
Antique Bronze







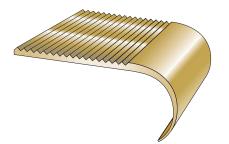




Profile BN90

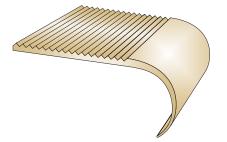
Typical Installation: To butt up to flooring, or installed with BNE brass nap lock profile for carpet installations.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



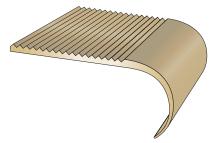
Product Code: BN90 Polished • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



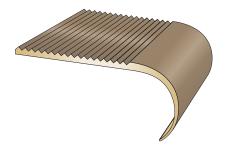
Product Code: BN90 Satin • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: BN90 Antique Brass • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: BN90 Antique Bronze • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8





Satin Brass



Antique Brass

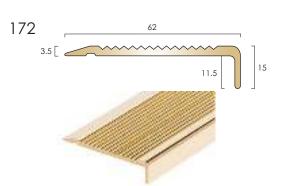


Antique Bronze









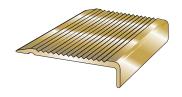


Profile BN1SLR15

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

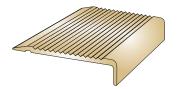
Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: BN1SLR15 Polished • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: BN1SLR15 Satin • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



750 Product Code: BN1SLR15 Antique Brass • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



ਾ Product Code: BN1SLR15 Antique Bronze 🌘 🍑

Maximum Length 3.200m

Drilling Availability: Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled Screw size 8 Polished Brass



Satin Brass

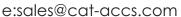


Antique Bronze









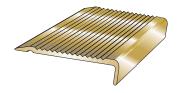


Profile BN1SLR15R

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: BN1SLR15R Polished • (

Maximum Length 2.500m



Product Code: BN1SLR15R Satin • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



roduct Code: BN1SLR15R Antique Brass • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



roduct Code: BN1SLR15R Antique Bronze 🌘 🍑

Maximum Length

Drilling Availability: Drilled for countersunk screws Undrilled

Screw size 8

Polished Brass



Satin Brass



Antique Brass



Antique Bronze



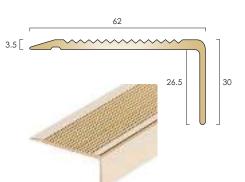
Fixings not supplied





e:sales@cat-accs.com

www.thecatweb.com





Profile BN1SLR

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: BN1SLR Polished • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



Product Code: BN1SLR Satin • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



roduct Code: BN1SLR Antique Brass • •

Maximum Length 3.200m



roduct Code: BN1SLR Antique Bronze • •

Maximum Length 3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled for countersunk screws

UndrilledScrew size 8

Polished Brass



Satin Brass Antique Brass



Antique Bronze







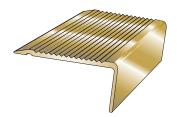


Profile BN1SLR-R

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Stringer trims also available.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: BN1SLR-R Polished • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



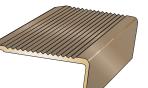
Product Code: BN1SLR-R Satin • •

Maximum Length 2.500m



Maximum Length

Product Code: BN1SLR-R Antique Brass • 2.500m



rso Product Code: BN1SLR-R Antique Bronze

Maximum Length
2.500m



Drilling Availability:

Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8





Satin Brass



Antique Brass



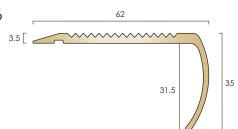
Antique Bronze









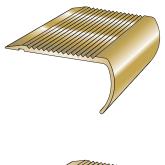




Profile BN2SLR

Typical Installation: To finish the nose edge of stone and timber stairs and stairs fitted with ceramics or hard flooring, e.g. laminates, LVT, vinyl, lino.

Finishes illustrated are for representation only.



Product Code: BN2SLR Polished

Maximum Length 3.200m



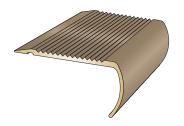
Product Code: BN2SLR Satin

Maximum Length 3.200m



750 Product Code: BN2SLR Antique Brass

Maximum Length
3.200m



Product Code: BN2SLR Antique Bronze

Maximum Length

3.200m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Polished Brass



Satin Brass

Antique Brass



Antique Bronze





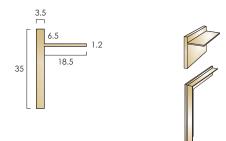




Brass Staircase Stringer Trims

Typical Installation: To mask the cut edge of stair nosings and floorcoverings and as a trim detail for landings and areas where there is no foot traffic to the leading edge.

Profile BT35



BT35 Straight Lengths

Finishes Available Polished Brass

750 Antique Brass 750 Antique Bronze

BT35 Welded Angles

Finishes Available Polished Brass

Antique Brass

Antique Bronze

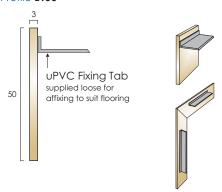
Maximum Length

2.715m 2.715m 2.715m

Dimensions

83°/90° 360 x 360mm 83°/90° 360 x 360mm 83°/90° 360 x 360mm

Profile BT50



BT50 Straight Lengths

Finishes Available

Polished Brass 750 Antique Brass

750 Antique Bronze

BT50 Welded Angles Finishes Available

Polished Brass

750 Antique Brass 750 Antique Bronze

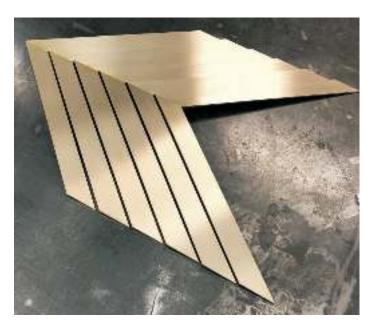
Maximum Length

2.715m 2.715m 2.715m

Dimensions

83°/90° 360 x 360mm 83°/90° 360 x 360mm 83°/90° 360 x 360mm









Antique Brass



Antique Bronze



750 TO SPECIAL ORDER



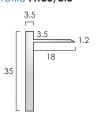
PLAILABL



Aluminium Staircase Stringer Trims

Typical Installation: To mask the cut edge of stair nosings and floorcoverings and as a trim detail for landings and areas where there is no foot traffic to the leading edge.

Profile AT35/3.5





AT35/3.5 Straight Lengths

Finishes Available Satin Aluminium

750 Polished Aluminium

AT35/3.5 Welded Angles Finishes Available

Satin Aluminium

750 Polished Aluminium

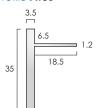
Maximum Length

2.715m 2.715m

Dimensions

83°/90° 360 x 360mm 83°/90° 360 x 360mm

Profile AT35





AT35 Straight Lengths

Finishes Available

Satin Aluminium

So Polished Aluminium

AT35 Welded Angles Finishes Available

Satin Aluminium

So Polished Aluminium

Maximum Length

2.715m 2.715m

Dimensions

83°/90° 360 x 360mm 83°/90° 360 x 360mm









Polished Aluminium





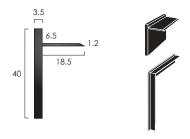




PVC Staircase Stringer Trims

Typical Installation: To mask the cut edge of stair nosings and floorcoverings and as a trim detail for landings and areas where there is no foot traffic to the leading edge.

Profile **\$140** Rigid PVC



ST40 Straight Lengths

Colours Available Black Light Grey Peat

ST40 Welded Angles

Colours Available Black Light Grey Peat

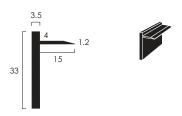
Maximum Length

2.715m 2.715m 2.715m

Dimensions

83°/90° 360 x 360mm 83°/90° 360 x 360mm 83°/90° 360 x 360mm

Profile FPT33 Flexible PVC



FPT33 Straight Lengths

Colour Available Black

Stock Length 2.750m

Length/Tube 6



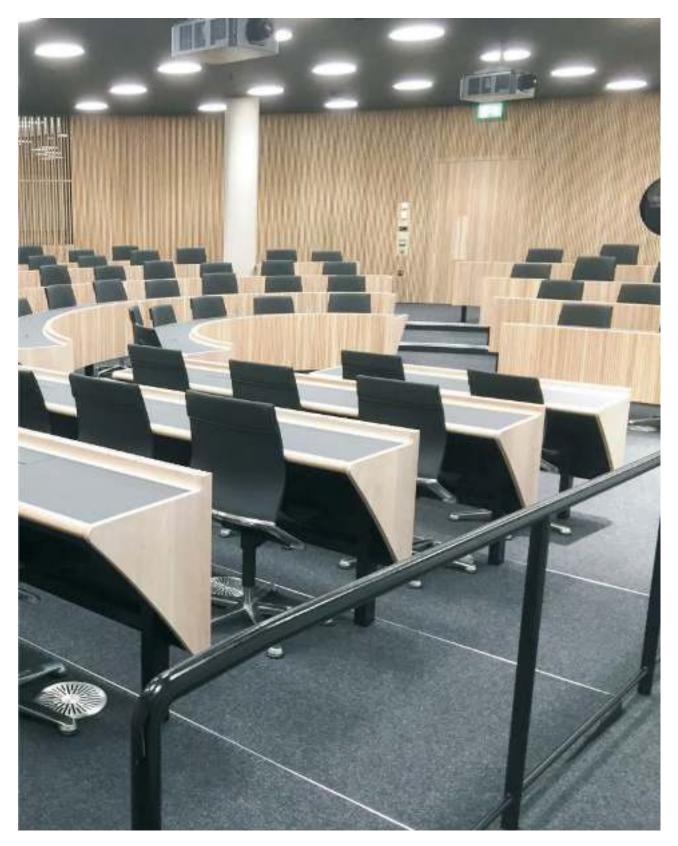






Stair Edge Profiles

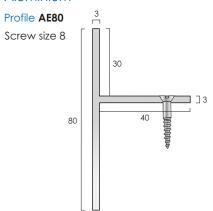
Stair edge profiles to define the edges of steps where stair nosings are not preferred



Stainless steel profile \$AT65/15 installed as a step edging in a lecture hall



Aluminium





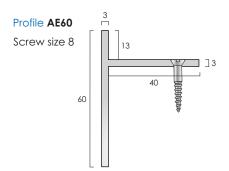
Stair Edge Profiles

Typical Installation: To mask the cut edge of stair nosings and floor coverings and as a trim detail for landings and areas where there is no foot traffic to the leading edge.

AE80

Finishes Available
Satin Aluminium

Stock Length 2.715m



AE₆0

Finishes Available Satin Aluminium

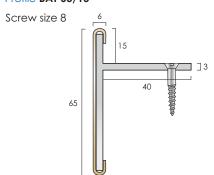
Stock Length 2.715m

2.000m

2.000m 2.000m

2.000m

Aluminium With Brass Cover Profile BAT 65/15

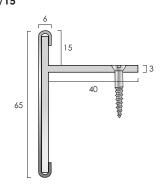


BAT 65/15

Finishes Available Stock Length Polished Brass Satin Brass 750 Antique Brass Antique Bronze

Aluminium With Stainless Steel Cover Profile SAT 65/15





SAT 65/15

Finishes Available Stock Length Bright Stainless Steel 2.000m Brushed Stainless Steel 2.000m Satin Aluminium Polished Brass Satin Brass Antique Brass Antique Bronze Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel

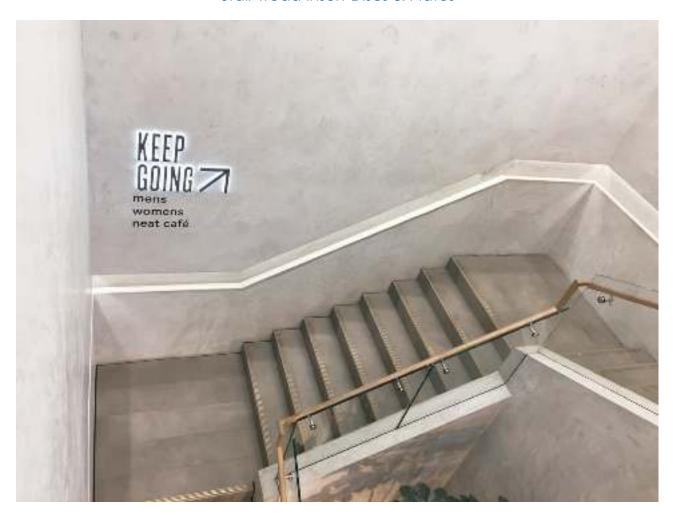


750 TO SPECIAL ORDER

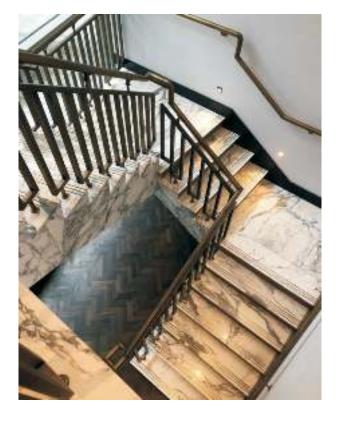




Stair Tread Insert Discs & Plates









Insert Plates

Typical Installation: To define and provide slip resistance to the edge of stair treads and for creating floor inlay features.

Brass

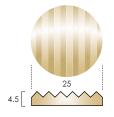
Brass		e	9	,
Profile FPB 6x3 3	/	FPB 6x3		
6		Finish Available Mill Finish	Stock Length 2.000m	Lengths/Tube 6
Profile FPB 10x3 3		FPB 10x3		
10	as a stair insert	Finish Available Mill Finish	Stock Length 2.000m	Lengths/Tube 6
Profile FPB 10x6 6		FPB 10x6		
		Finish Available	Stock Length	Lengths/Tube
10	as a floor inlay feature	Mill Finish	2.000m	6
Profile FPB 12x3	as a floor fillay featore	FPB 12x3		
12		Finish Available Mill Finish	Stock Length 2.000m	Lengths/Tube 6
Profile FPB 16x3 3		FPB 16x3		
16		Finish Available Mill Finish	Stock Length 2.000m	Lengths/Tube 6
Profile FPB 19x3 3		FPB 19x3 (actual size:	19.5mm x 3.175mm)	
19		Finish Available Mill Finish	Stock Length 2.000m	Lengths/Tube 6
Aluminium				
Profile FPA 10x3 3		FPA 10x3		
TIOILE IT A TOX3		Finish Available	Stock Length	Lengths/Tube
10		Mill Finish	2.500m	6
Profile FPA 10x6 6		FPA 10x6		
10		Finish Available Mill Finish	Stock Length 2.500m	Lengths/Tube 6
Profile FPA 12x3 3		FPA 12x3		
12		Finish Available Mill Finish	Stock Length 2.500m	Lengths/Tube 6
Stainless Steel				
Profile FPSS 10x3 3		FPSS 10x3		
		Finish Available	Stock Length	Lengths/Tube
10		Mill Finish	2.000m	6
Profile FPSS 12x5 5		FPSS 12x5		
[Finish Available	Stock Length	Lengths/Tube
12		Mill Finish	2.000m	6
PVC				
Profile PIP 10 6		PIP 10		
		Colour Available	Stock Length	Lengths/Tube
10		Black	2.750m	6
		Granite	2.750m	6
Profile PIP 12		PIP 12	Ctoolel an atta	Longtha/Tula
12		Colour Available Black	Stock Length 2.750m	Lengths/Tube 6
12		Granite	2.750m	6
			· ·	



Brass Stair Tread Insert Discs

Typical Installation: To define and provide slip resistance to the edge of stair treads.

Profile BID 25



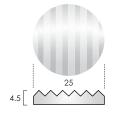


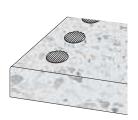
BID 25	
Finishes Available	Discs/Tube
Matt Brass	25
Antique Brass	25
Antique Bronze	25

Aluminium Stair Tread Insert Discs

Typical Installation: To define and provide slip resistance to the edge of stair treads.

Profile AID 25





AID 25	
Finishes Available	Discs/Tube
Matt Silver	25

Important Note:



Samples available prior to rebating. Profile dimensions may vary. Tolerance allowance should always be made when rebating to allow for any small variation in size.

For advice please contact C.A.T. sales.

Always request a sample for approval prior to rebating for finish and size.

Matt Brass



Antique Brass



Antique Bronze



Matt Silver









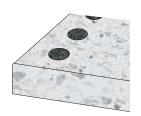
Carborundum Stair Tread Insert Discs

Typical Installation: To define and provide slip resistance to the edge of stair treads in exterior and wet interior environments.

Profile Olympic CID 25

uPVC collar

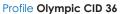


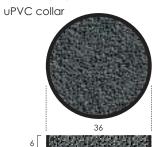


OLYMPIC CID 25

Discs/Tube Collar Colour

25 Black





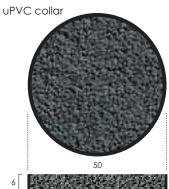


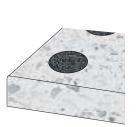
OLYMPIC CID 36

Black

Collar Colour Discs/Tube 25







OLYMPIC CID 50

Discs/Tube Collar Colour 25 Black

Important Note:



Samples available prior to rebating. Profile dimensions may vary. Tolerance allowance should always be made when rebating to allow for any small variation in size.

For advice please contact C.A.T. sales.

Always request a sample for approval prior to rebating for finish and size.

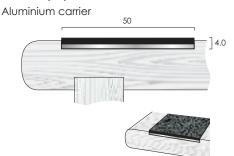
750 TO SPECIAL ORDER



Carborundum Stair Tread Inserts 🖘

Typical Installation: To define and provide slip resistance to the edge of stair treads in exterior and wet interior environments.

Profile Olympic ATI 49.5



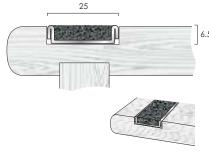
OLYMPIC ATI 49.5

Colour Available Maximum Length Black 2.500m

Supplied undrilled for adhesive fixing.

Profile Olympic \$\$256

Formed stainless steel channel



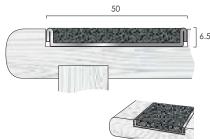
OLYMPIC SS256

Channel Finish Maximum Length
Mill Stainless Steel 2.000m

Supplied undrilled for adhesive fixing.

Profile Olympic \$\$506

Formed stainless steel channel



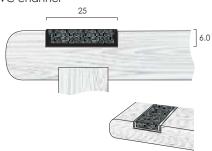
OLYMPIC SS506

Channel Finish Maximum Length
Mill Stainless Steel 2.000m

Supplied undrilled for adhesive fixing.

Profile Olympic 256

uPVC channel



OLYMPIC 256

Channel Colour Maximum Length Black 2.000m

Supplied undrilled for adhesive fixing.

Mill Stainless Steel





Black

Fixings not supplied

150 TO SPECIAL ORDER

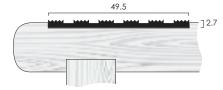




Aluminium Stair Tread Inserts

Typical Installation: To define and provide slip resistance to the edge of stair treads.

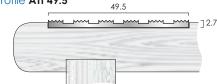
Profile ATI 49.5 BLACK



ATI 49.5 BLACK

Finishes Available Maximum Length Black Anodised 2.750m

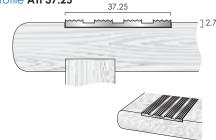
Profile ATI 49.5



ATI 49.5

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	2.750m
Satin Aluminium	2.750m
Polished Aluminium	2.750m

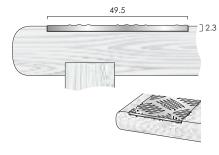
Profile ATI 37.25



ATI 37.25

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium	2.750m
Satin Aluminium	2.750m
Polished Aluminium	2.750m

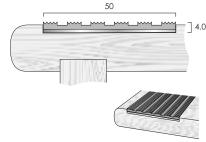
Profile ACP 49.5



ACP 49.5

Finishes Available Maximum Length
Mill Aluminium 2.500m

Profile PVC TI 50



PVC TI 50

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.500m

Drilling Availability:

Undrilled





Satin Aluminium



Polished Aluminium



Black Anodi:





Fixings not supplied

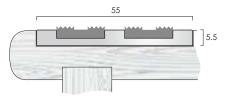


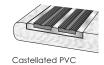


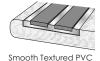
Aluminium Stair Tread Inserts

Typical Installation: To define and provide slip resistance to the edge of stair treads.

Profile ATI 55DC









Product Code: ATI 55DC PVC CASTELLATED • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.750m

Product Code: ATI 55DC PVC SMOOTH TEXTURED • • Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Lenath Mill Aluminium 2.750m

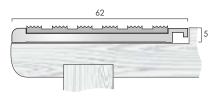
Product Code: ATI 55DC OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including

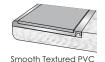
external installations

Maximum Length Finishes Available Mill Aluminium 2.750m

Profile ATI 62







Castellated PVC

ATI 49.5



Olympic Grip

Product Code: ATI 62 PVC CASTELLATED • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.750m

Product Code: ATI 62 PVC SMOOTH TEXTURED • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.750m

Product Code: ATI 62 / ATI 49.5 • •

Supplied with solid aluminium insert to allow for a fixing free all aluminium

installation

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.750m

Product Code: ATI 62 / ATI 49.5 BLACK • •

Supplied with black anodised solid aluminium insert to allow for a fixing

free all aluminium installation

Finishes Available Maximum Length 2.750m Mill Aluminium

Product Code: ATI 62 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including

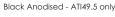
external installations

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Aluminium 2.750m

Drilling Availability:

 Drilled retro fit infill Undrilled

Mill Aluminium







Fixings not supplied







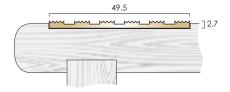
BTI 49.5

Brass Stair Tread Inserts

Typical Installation: To define and provide slip resistance to the edge of stair treads.

> Maximum Length 2.750m 2.750m 2.750m 2.750m

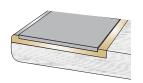
Profile BTI 49.5



Finishes Available	
Polished Brass	
Satin Brass	
750 Antique Brass	
750 Antique Bronze	

Profile BTI 60









Drilling Availability: Drilled retro fit infill Undrilled

Product Code: BTI 60 PVC CASTELLATED • •

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
750 Polished Brass	2.750m
750 Satin Brass	2.750m
750 Antique Brass	2.750m
750 Antique Bronze	2.750m

Product Code: BTI 60 SMOOTH TEXTURED • •

Supplied with a smooth textured pvc infill available in a range of colours

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
Polished Brass	2.750m
TSO Satin Brass	2.750m
750 Antique Brass	2.750m
750 Antique Bronze	2.750m

Product Code: BTI 60 / BTI 49.5 • •

Supplied with solid brass insert to allow for a fixing free all brass installation

Finishes Available	Maximum Length
750 Polished Brass	2.750m
750 Satin Brass	2.750m
750 Antique Brass	2.750m
750 Antique Bronze	2.750m

Product Code: BTI 60 OLYMPIC GRIP • •

Supplied with a carborundum infill for use in medium traffic areas including external installations

_ Finishes Available	Maximum Length
750 Polished Brass	2.750m
TSO Satin Brass	2.750m
750 Antique Brass	2.750m
750 Antique Bronze	2.750m

Polished Brass



Satin Brass



Antique Brass



Antique Bronze





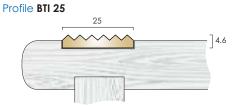






Brass Stair Tread Inserts

Typical Installation: To define and provide slip resistance to the edge of stair treads.





BTI 25 •

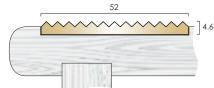
Maximum Length 2.750m 2.750m 2.750m

2.750m

Supplied undrilled for adhesive fixing. Drilling Options: Can be supplied drilled for countersunk screws. Screws remain visible when installed.



Profile BTI 52





BTI 52 •

Finishes Available Maximum Length Mill Brass 2.750m Satin Brass 2.750m 750 Antique Brass 2.750m 750 Antique Bronze 2.750m

Supplied undrilled for adhesive fixing. Drilling Options: Can be supplied drilled for countersunk screws. Screws remain visible when installed.

Drilling Availability: Undrilled



Satin Brass



Antique Bronze









Flooring Profiles





Special Finishes



A selection of C.A.T. products are available with special finishes.

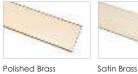
For information on the availability of a finish on a particular product please refer the relevant product page in this catalogue.

Should you require further assistance, please contact the C.A.T. sales office.

Finishes depicted in this catalogue are representative only and are subject to print interpretation. For accurate referencing, please request a sample from the C.A.T. sales office.

Brass Finishes

Antique Brass and Antique Bronze finishes are a chemically applied process to Brass products and are hand finished with a variance from batch to batch. Antique finishes are not foot traffic resistant and are designed to create an aged, unpolished effect.







Antique Brass



Antique Bronze

Polished Brass

Aluminium Finishes







available on Feline A/9/2, Feline A/10, ANF, AC38, Kliks Slim Twin Top & Ramp Top, Feline AT25, AN20/3 and AN21/3. HOWE COLLECTION









Light Bronze

Bronze

Bright Finish

Pewter







Chrome Plated Finishes

Plated finishes are not solid metals and consideration should be given when selection takes place as to the suitability of the product in the installation.





Stainless Steel Finishes









Designer Home Collection



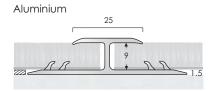
Profile shown: Feline AT25 in the Designer Home Collection | FSICNER Finish: Light Bronze | IDELEGIES | FRANCE | IDELEGIES | FRANCE | IDELEGIES | IDEL





Designer Finishes For Designer Floors.

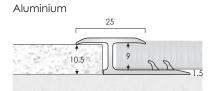
FELINE A/9/2



FELINE A/9/2

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Finish	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Bronze	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Light Bronze	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Pewter	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Brushed Stainless	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Onyx	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Piano Black	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6

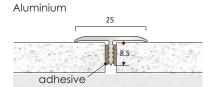
FELINE A/10



FELINE A/10

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Finish	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Bronze	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Light Bronze	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Pewter	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Brushed Stainless	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Onyx	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Piano Black	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6

FELINE AT25



can also be used with T Base 12 and T Base 15

FELINE AT25 Under Development - 35mm wide Brushed Stainless finish

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tub
Bright Finish	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Bronze	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Light Bronze	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Pewter	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Brushed Stainless	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Onyx	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6





Bright Finish











Fixings not supplied

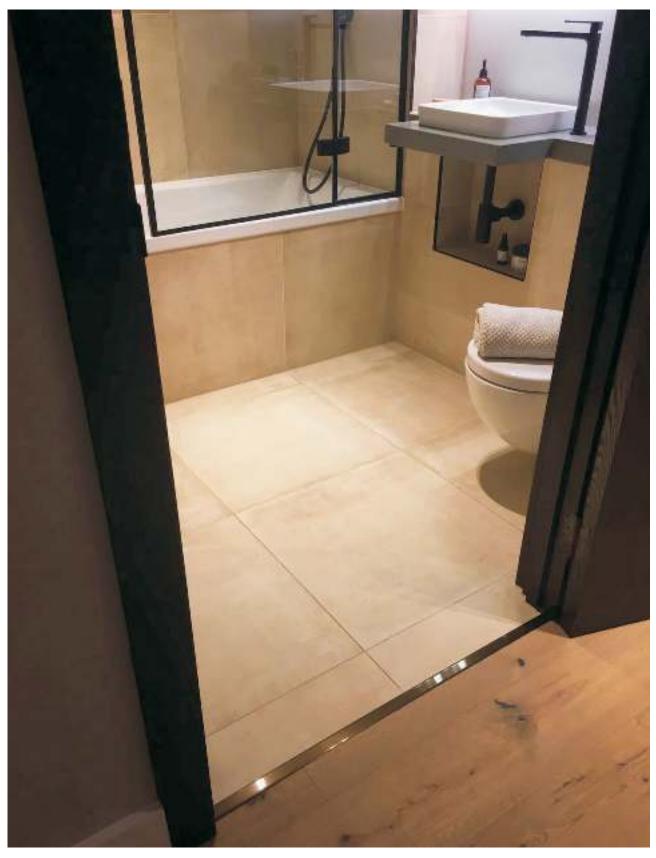






Designer Home Collection™

New Finishes On Aluminium



Profile shown: Feline AT25 in the Designer Home Collection



Finish: Bronze

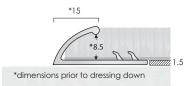


Designer Finishes For Designer Floors.

ANF

AC38 SF

Aluminium



ANF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Finish	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Bronze	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Light Bronze	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Pewter	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Brushed Stainless	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Onyx	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Piano Black	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6



AC38 SF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Finish	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Bronze	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Light Bronze	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Pewter	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Brushed Stainless	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Onyx	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Piano Black	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6

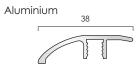
KLIKS SLIM TWIN TOP*

Aluminium

KLIKS SLIM TWIN TOP

Product Code/Finish:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
KKSLTTDHC Bronze	2.715m	6
KKSLTTDHC Brushed Stainless	2.715m	6
KKSLTTDHC Onyx	2.715m	6
KKSLTTDHC Light Bronze	2.715m	6

KLIKS SLIM RAMP TOP*



KLIKS SLIM RAMP TOP

Product Code/Finish:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
KKSLRDHC Bronze	2.715m	6
KKSLRDHC Brushed Stainless	2.715m	6
KKSLRDHC Onyx	2.715m	6
KKSLRDHC Light Bronze	2.715m	6

*See Kliks Slim Bases page for compatible bases and method of installation details.





Brushed Stainless

Bright Finish





Pewter



Onyx



Fixings not supplied





Designer Home Collection™

New Finishes On Aluminium

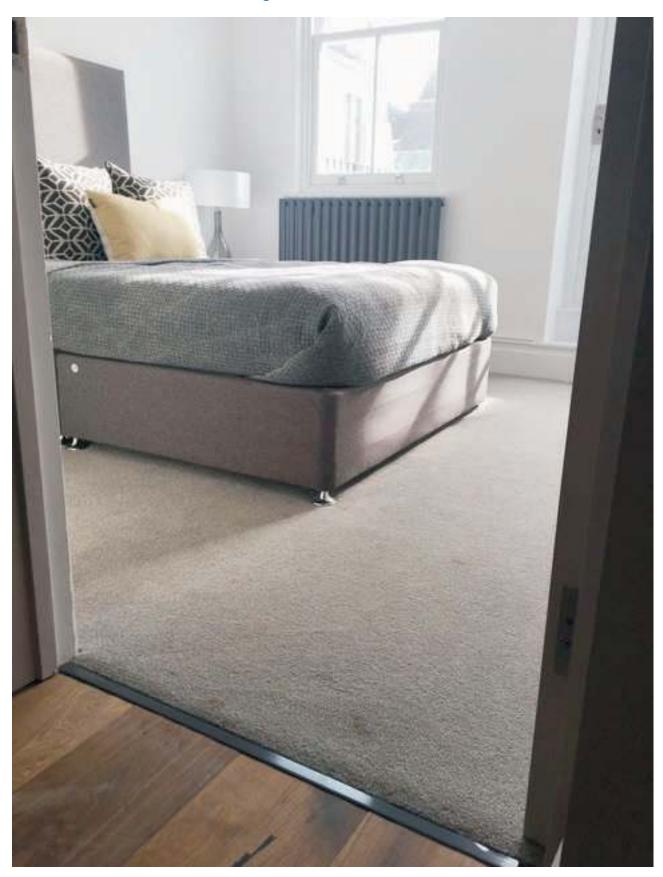


Feline A/10, Bright Finish.





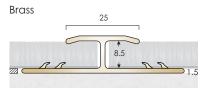
Designer Home Collection



Profile shown: Feline A/10 in the Designer Home Collection



FELINE 2





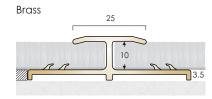
Feline[™] Twin Top - Twin Leg Flooring Profiles

Joining profiles for carpet to carpet installations. Feline trims are designed with a smooth, attractive, high quality surface finish.

FELINE 2

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	0.900m	6
	<i>TSO</i> 1.000m	6
	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	0.900m	6
	750 1.000m	6
	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	0.900m	6
	750 1.000m	6
	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	0.900m	6
	<i>TSO</i> 1.000m	6
	2.715m	6
Chrome	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Satin Chrome	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6

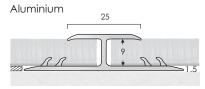
FELINE 4



FELINE 4

Finishes Available Polished Brass Satin Brass Antique Brass	Stock Length 2.715m 2.715m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

FELINE A/9/2





Bright Finish

FELINE A/9/2

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Finish	0.900m	6
	750 1.000m	6
	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	0.900m	6
	750 1.000m	6
	2.715m	6

New finishes for 2019

See Designer Home Collection page 194.







Satin Brass



Satin Chrome



Antique Brass



Bright Finish



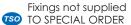
Antique Bronze

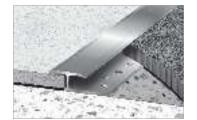


Satin Aluminium







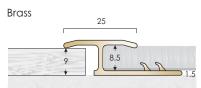




Feline™ Twin Top - Single Leg Flooring Profiles

Joining profiles for carpet to stone, timber, and ceramic transitions where the flooring meets at the same level. Trim heights can be increased with suitable packers.

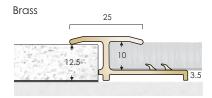
FELINE 1



FELINE 1

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	0.900m	6
	750 1.000m	6
	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	0.900m	6
	750 1.000m	6
	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	0.900m	6
	750 1.000m	6
	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	0.900m	6
	750 1.000m	6
	2.715m	6
Chrome	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Satin Chrome	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6

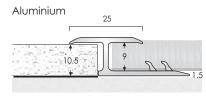
FELINE 3



FELINE 3

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

FELINE A/10



FELINE A/10

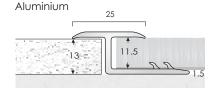
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Finish	0.900m	6
	750 1.000m	6
	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	0.900m	6
	750 1.000m	6
DECIGNIED	2.715m	6

DEGIDINER HOME COLLECTION

New finishes for 2019

See Designer Home Collection page 194.

FELINE A/13



FELINE A/13

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6

Polished Brass

Chrome





Satin Chrome

Antique Brass



Antique Bronze

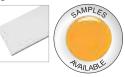


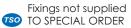
Polished Aluminium Satin Aluminium





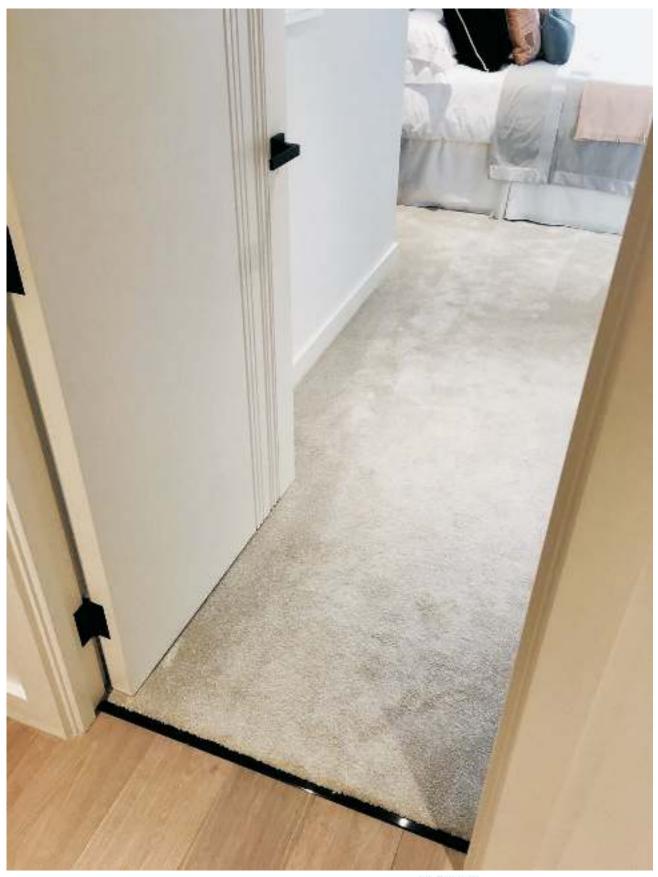
Bright Finish







Flooring Profiles



Profile shown: Feline A/10 in the Designer Home Collection FS Finish: Onyx.



Feline™ Twin Top - Single Leg Flooring Profiles

Joining profiles for carpet to stone, timber, and ceramic transitions where the flooring meets at the same level. Trim heights can be increased with suitable packers.

FELINE A/12Z

Aluminium

25

*12

*10.5

*dimensions prior to dressing down

Collapsible centre leg to accommodate minor differences in floor levels.

FELINE A/12Z

Finishes Available Stock Length Length/Tube
Polished Aluminium 2.715m 6
Satin Aluminium 2.715m 6

FELINE A/15

Aluminium

38

13.5

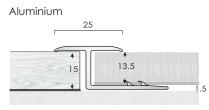
13.5

+

FELINE A/15

Finishes Available Stock Length Length/Tube
Polished Aluminium 2.715m 6
Satin Aluminium 2.715m 6

FELINE A25/15



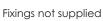
FELINE A25/15

Finishes Available Stock Length Length/Tube
Polished Aluminium 2.715m 6
Satin Aluminium 2.715m 6

Polished Aluminium Satin Aluminium



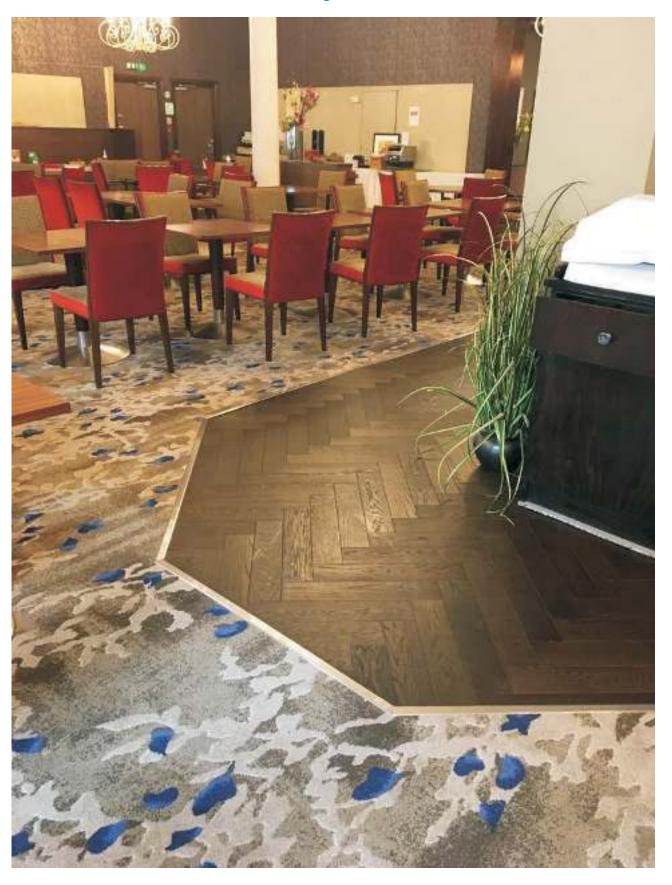








Flooring Profiles



Profile shown: Feline A/12Z Finish: Satin.



FLOORING PROFILES Feline[™] Design[®] 1993

Feline™ T Flooring Profiles

T profile to protect the edge of stone and ceramic floors.

FELINE T25 Brass 8.5

adhesive

FELINE T25		
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Chrome	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Satin Chrome	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
FELINE AT25		

FELINE AT25 Aluminium adhesive

Polished Aluminium

Finishes Available

Mill Aluminium

Satin Aluminium

New finishes for 2019

See Designer Home Collection page 194.

Feline T25 and Feline AT25 Flooring Profiles can be used with uPVC base, if preferred:



Stock Length

2.715m

2.715m

2.715m



TBASE 12 uPVC - adhesive fixing

_	25	-	
12	Н	10.5	
*	щ	*	1.5

Colour Black

T BASE 12

Stock Length 2.715m

Length/Tube 6

Length/Tube

6

6

6

T BASE 15 uPVC - adhesive fixing



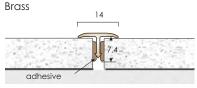
T BASE 15

Colour Black

Stock Length 2.715m

Length/Tube

FELINE T14



FELINE T14

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

Feline T14 is adhesive (or silicone) fix only. Not compatible with T Bases.



Polished Brass

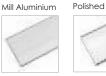










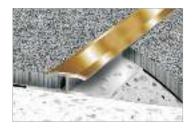






Fixings not supplied





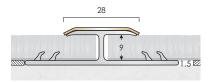


Fab[™]Twin Top - Twin Leg Flooring Profiles

Aluminium profiles with Brass, Special Finishes and Stainless Steel Tops Joining profiles for carpet to carpet installations.

FAB TWIN TOP/TWIN LEG

Aluminium profile with brass top

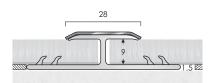


FAB TWIN TOP/TWIN LEG

Product Code/Finish:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
FAB2 - Polished Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
FAB24 - Satin Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
FAB220 - Antique Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
FAB221 - Antique Bronze	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
FAB222 - Chrome	0.900m	6
FAB232 - Satin Chrome	0.900m	6

FAB TWIN TOP/TWIN LEG

Aluminium profile with stainless steel top



FAB TWIN TOP/TWIN LEG

Product Code/Finish:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
FABS22 - Bright S/Steel	1.000m	6
	2.000m	6
	2.500m	6
FABS23 - Brushed S/Steel	1.000m	6
	2.000m	6
	2.500m	6







FABS23 FAB220

FAB221







Chrome

Satin Chrome

Satin Brass



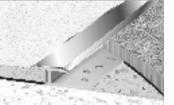


Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel



Fixings not supplied





Fab™Twin Top - Single Leg Flooring Profiles

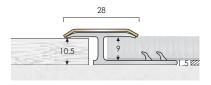
Aluminium profiles with Brass, Special Finishes and Stainless Steel Tops Joining profiles for carpet to stone, timber and ceramic floors.

FAB TWIN TOP/SINGLE LEG

Product Code/Finish:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
FAB1 - Polished Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
FAB14 - Satin Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
FAB120 - Antique Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
FAB121 - Antique Bronze	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
FAB122 - Chrome	0.900m	6
FAB132 - Satin Chrome	0.900m	6

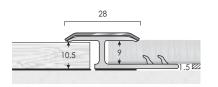
FAB TWIN TOP/SINGLE LEG

Aluminium profile with brass top



FAB TWIN TOP/SINGLE LEG

Aluminium profile with stainless steel top

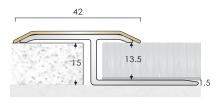


FAB TWIN TOP/SINGLE LEG

Product Code/Finish:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
FAB\$12 - Bright S/Steel	1.000m	6
	2.000m	6
	2.500m	6
FAB\$13 - Brushed \$/\$teel	1.000m	6
	2.000m	6
	2.500m	6

FAB WIDE TWIN TOP/SINGLE LEG

Aluminium profile with brass top

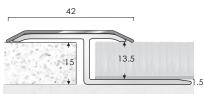


FAB WIDE TWIN TOP/SINGLE LEG

Product Code/Finish:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
FAB3 - Polished Brass	2.000m	6
FAB34 - Satin Brass	2.000m	6
FAB320 - Antique Brass	2.000m	6
FAB321 - Antique Bronze	2.000m	6

FAB WIDE TWIN TOP/SINGLE LEG

Aluminium profile with stainless steel top



FAB WIDE TWIN TOP/SINGLE LEG

Product Code/Finish:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
FABS32 - Bright S/Steel	2.000m	6
FABS33 - Brushed S/Steel	2.000m	6

Polished Brass

Chrome



Satin Brass



Antique Brass



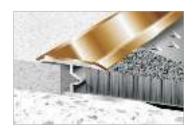


Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel



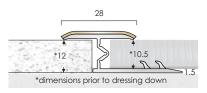


Fixings not supplied



FAB A/12Z

Aluminium profile with brass top



Collapsible centre leg to accommodate minor differences in floor levels.

Fab™Twin Top - Single Leg Flooring Profiles

Aluminium profiles with Brass, Special Finishes and Stainless Steel Tops. Collapsible centre leg to accommodate minor differences in floor levels.

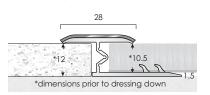
Joining profiles for carpet to stone, timber and ceramic floors.

FAB A/12Z

Product Code/Finish: FABA/12Z1	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
FABA/12Z14		
Satin Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
FABA/12Z120		
Antique Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
FABA/12Z121		
Antique Bronze	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
FABA/12Z122		
Chrome	0.900m	6
FABA/12Z132		
Satin Chrome	0.900m	6

FAB A/12ZS

Aluminium profile with stainless steel top



Collapsible centre leg to accommodate minor differences in floor levels.

FAB A/12ZS

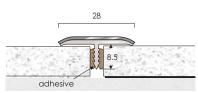
Product Code/Finish: FABA/12Z\$12	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright S/Steel	1.000m	6
3 - 1, 1 - 1	2.000m	6
	2.500m	6
FABA/12ZS13		
Brushed S/Steel	1.000m	6
	2.000m	6
	2.500m	6

Fab™T Flooring Profile

Joining profile for stone, timber and ceramic floors.

FAB T28

Aluminium profile with stainless steel top





Can also be installed using uPVC base profiles T Base 12 and T Base 15,

FAB T28

Product Code/Finish: FABT28S2	Stock Length	Length/Tube
	1 000	,
Bright S/Steel	1.000m	6
	2.000m	6
FABT28S3		
Brushed S/Steel	1.000m	6
	2.000m	6



Chrome



Antique Brass

Antique Bronze

Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel







Fixings not supplied



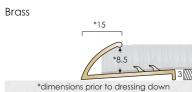


Single Nap Lock Flooring Profiles

For carpet to resilient floorings.

Single nap lock flooring profiles are designed to trap and protect the nap edge of the carpet when installed with resilient floorings.

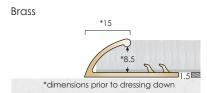
BNR



В	١	V	R

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

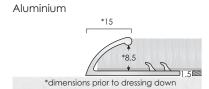
BNF



BNF

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Chrome	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Satin Chrome	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6

ANF



ANF

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Aluminium	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6

New finishes for 2019

See Designer Home Collection page 196.

SSNF



SSNF

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright S/Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed S/Steel	2.000m	6

Polished Brass



Satin Brass



Antique Brass



Antique Bronze





Polished Aluminium Satin Aluminium



Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel





Fixings not supplied

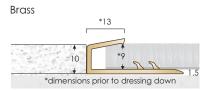




Single Square Edge Flooring Profiles

Square edge profiles provide a neat trim edging where carpet and carpet tiles meet with stone and ceramic flooring. If required, brass tops Feline Edge can be dressed down on the carpet to trap the nap edge.

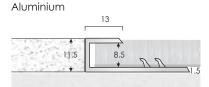
FELINE EDGE



FELINE EDGE

Stock Length	Length/Tube
0.900m	6
2.715m	6
0.900m	6
2.715m	6
0.900m	6
2.715m	6
0.900m	6
2.715m	6
0.900m	6
2.715m	6
0.900m	6
2.715m	6
	0.900m 2.715m 0.900m 2.715m 0.900m 2.715m 0.900m 2.715m 0.900m 2.715m 0.900m

CAP IT

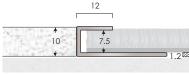


CAP IT

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6

SSE



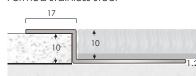


SSE

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

SS10

Formed stainless steel



SS10

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6





Satin Brass



Antique Brass



Chrome







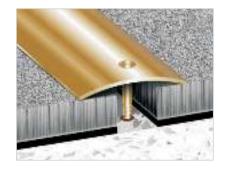
Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel



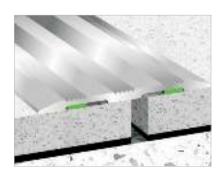
Fixings not supplied



Cover Plates



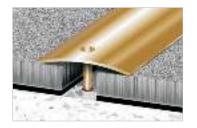




Aluminium



Stainless Steel





Brass Cover Plates

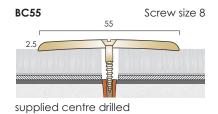
Brass cover plates are supplied centre drilled for mechanical fixings. Available undrilled and off-centre drilled to special order 150.

BC38 Screw size 6

supplied centre drilled

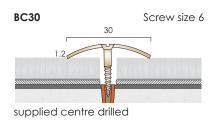
BC38

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Chrome	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Satin Chrome	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6



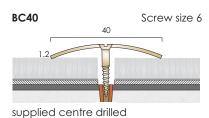
BC55

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6



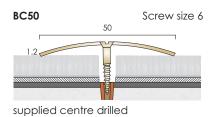
BC30 - 1.2mm gauge

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6



BC40 - 1.2mm gauge

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6



BC50 - 1.2mm gauge

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6



Polished Brass



Antique Brass



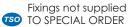
750 Undrilled

Not available in: Chrome or Satin Chrome.













Brass Cover Plates And Flat Plates

Brass Cover Plates

B155 is a variation of BC55 cover plate produced with a 3.5mm underside fold. It can accommodate minor height differences when installed on hard floorings. It is particularly useful when joining hard floorings such as stone or timber to carpet where the carpet has some compression allowance to be made.

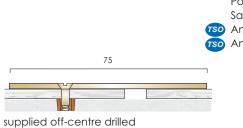
B155 Screw size 8 supplied centre drilled

B155		
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

Brass Flat Plates

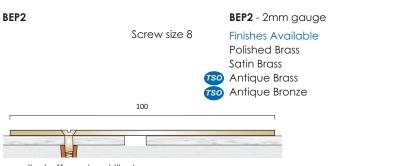
BEP1

Flat plates can be used to identify the transition between two floorings and as an expansion plate offset fixed to one side of the flooring to allow movement. Other sizes available 500.



Screw size 8

BEP1 - 2mm gauge Finishes Available Stock Length Length/Tube Polished Brass 2.000m 6 Satin Brass 6 2.000m Antique Brass 2.000m 6 Antique Bronze 2.000m 6







T: +44 (0) 1582 561500

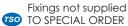














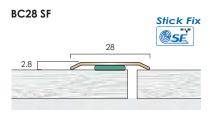




Supplied undrilled with Stick Fix tape pre-applied

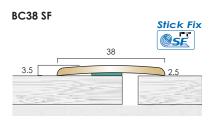
- Mechanical fixing free no screws installation
- No risk to underfloor cables and pipes
- Rapid install time





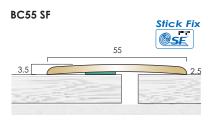
BC28 SF - 1.0mm gauge

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Chrome	0.900m	6
Satin Chrome	0.900m	6



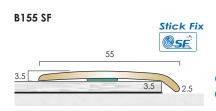
BC38 SF - 2.5mm gauge

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Chrome	0.900m	6
Satin Chrome	0.900m	6



BC55 SF - 2.5mm gauge

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6



B155 SF - 2.5mm gauge

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6



Satin Brass

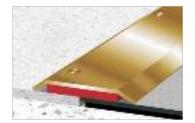


Antique Bronze

Chrome

Satin Chrome







Brass Wide Cover Plates

Large sections for universal applications in commercial and public areas. The use of a packer (P) is advised where moderate to heavy footfall is anticipated for profile support.

Other sizes available 750.

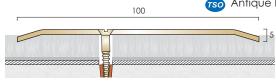


supplied off-centre drilled

supplied off-centre drilled



Screw size 8 BC100 BC100 - 2mm gauge Finishes Available Stock Length Length/Tube Polished Brass 2.000m 6 Satin Brass 2.000m 6 Antique Brass 2.000m 6 Antique Bronze 2.000m 6



supplied off-centre drilled

BC100P with packer	Screw size 8	BC100P - 2mm gauge		
		Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
		Polished Brass	2.000m	6
		Satin Brass	2.000m	6
		750 Antique Brass	2.000m	6
	100	Antique Bronze	2.000m	6
		5		

supplied off-centre drilled



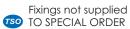


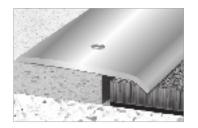










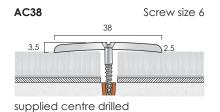




Aluminium Cover Plates

General purpose aluminium cover plates for various applications. Supplied drilled for mechanical fixings.

Where not shown as standard supply, off-centre drilled, undrilled and centre drilled available to special order 750.

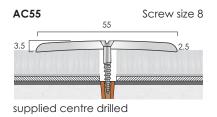


AC38

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Bright Finish	0.900m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6

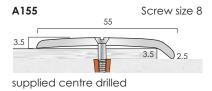
New finishes for 2019

See Designer Home Collection page 196.



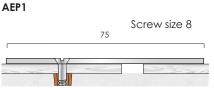
AC55

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6



A155

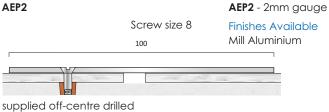
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6



AEP1 - 2mm gauge

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.000m	6

supplied off-centre drilled



Finishes Available

Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.000m	6



AC38, AC55 & A155 can be formed to curves. Please call for further details.



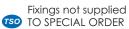


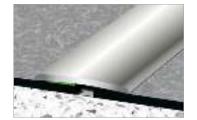












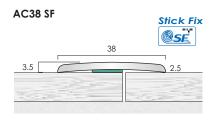




Supplied undrilled with Stick Fix tape pre-applied

- Mechanical fixing free no screws installation
- No risk to underfloor cables and pipes
- Rapid install time





AC38 SF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Finish	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6

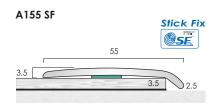
New finishes for 2019

See Designer Home Collection page 196.

AC55 SF Stick Fix **OSE**

AC55 SF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6



A155 SF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6















Aluminium Wide Cover Plates

For commercial and public areas.

Available in different styles and widths.

Supplied centre drilled for mechanical fixings.

Available off-centre drilled and undrilled to special order co.

Stock Length

2.715m



Length/Tube

6

Length/Tube

6

Length/Tube

6

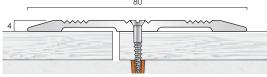
Length/Tube

6

Length/Tube

AC80

Screw size 8 Finishes Available Matt Silver 80



supplied centre drilled

AC82

AC100

AC110

AC135

AC82

AC80

Screw size 8 Finishes Available Mill Aluminium 82

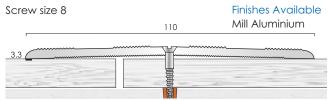
supplied centre drilled

AC100

Screw size 8 Finishes Available Matt Silver 100

supplied centre drilled

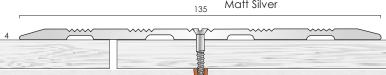
AC110



supplied centre drilled

AC135

Finishes Available Screw size 8 Matt Silver



supplied centre drilled



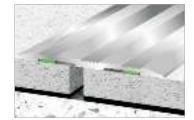
T: +44 (0) 1582 561500















Supplied undrilled with Stick Fix tape pre-applied

- Mechanical fixing free no screws installation
- No risk to underfloor cables and pipes
- Rapid install time



AC80 SF

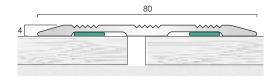


AC80 SF

Finishes Available Matt Silver

Stock Length 2.715m

Length/Tube 6



AC82 SF

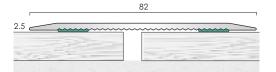


AC82 SF

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium

Stock Length 2.715m

Length/Tube 6



AC110 SF

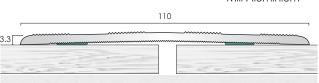


AC110 SF

Finishes Available Mill Aluminium

Stock Length 2.715m

Length/Tube 6



AC135 SF



AC135 SF

Finishes Available Matt Silver

Stock Length 2.715m

Length/Tube 6

Mill Aluminium









TO SPECIAL ORDER





Aluminium Chequer Plate Wide Cover Plates

Heavy duty cover plates produced from aluminium chequer plate. Standard widths 80mm and 100mm.

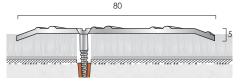
Other sizes available to special order 50.

The use of a packer (P) is advised.

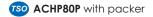


ACHP80 - 2mm gauge

Finishes Available Mill Chequer Plate Stock Length 2.000m Length/Tube

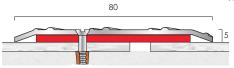


supplied off-centre drilled



ACHP80P - 2mm gauge

Finishes Available Mill Chequer Plate Stock Length 2.000m Length/Tube 3



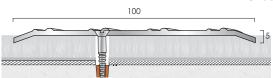
supplied off-centre drilled

TSO ACHP100

ACHP100 - 2mm gauge

Finishes Available Mill Chequer Plate Stock Length 2.000m

Length/Tube 3



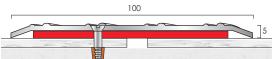
supplied off-centre drilled



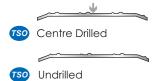
ACHP100P - 2mm gauge

Finishes Available Mill Chequer Plate

Stock Length 2.000m Length/Tube 3



supplied off-centre drilled

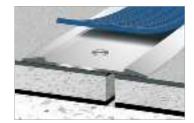


T: +44 (0) 1582 561500









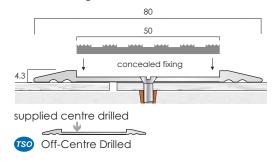


Aluminium Transition Plates

T80i and T78i plates are supplied pre-taped for retro fit PVC infills or ATI 49.5 Aluminium Tread Inserts to conceal screw fixings and compliment floor coverings in commercial environments.

T80i Screw size 8

Surface fix wide transition plate for various floorings



T80i PVC Castellated

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill. Colours as shown below.

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Silver	2.715m	6

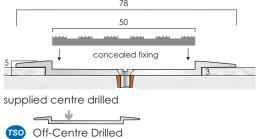
T80i / ATI 49.5

Supplied with aluminium insert plate.

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Silver	2.715m	6
Black Anodised*	2.715m	6
*ATI49 5 only		

T78i Screw size 8 Wide transition plate for installation

Wide fransition plate for installation with vinyl floorings
78



T78i PVC Castellated

Supplied with a castellated pvc infill. Colours as shown below.

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6

T78i / ATI 49.5

Supplied with aluminium insert plate.

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Black Anodised*	2.715m	6
*ATI49.5 only		

PVC Castellated infill colours available:



Colours shown for guidance only. Please request sample for accurate referencing.

Castellated PVC - SRV:

Dry *PTV = 85

Wet *PTV = 76

*Pendulum Test Value



Matt Silver











Stainless Steel Cover Plates

Range of stainless steel cover plate profiles in 1.2mm and 2.0mm gauge for residential and commercial installations. Grade: 304L Stainless Steel.

SC30 supplied centre drilled

SC30 - 2.0mm gauge S	Screw size 6	
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
SC30 - 1.2mm gauge S	Screw size 6	

Length/Tube Finishes Available Stock Length Bright Stainless Steel 2.000m 6 2.000m Brushed Stainless Steel 6

SC38	\$C38 - 2.0mm gauge Screws	size 8	
38	Finishes Available Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel	Stock Length 2.000m 2.000m	Length/Tube 6 6
	SC38 - 1.2mm gauge Screws	size 6	
supplied centre drilled	Finishes Available Bright Stainless Steel	Stock Length	Length/Tube

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

SC50	SC50 - 2.0mm gauge Screw size	∈ 8	
50	Finishes Available Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel	Stock Length 2.000m 2.000m	Length/Tube 6 6
	SC50 - 1.2mm gauge Screw size	e 6	
supplied centre drilled	Finishes Available Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel	Stock Length 2.000m 2.000m	Length/Tube 6 6
SC60	SC60 - 2.0mm gauge Screw size	e 8	
60	Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube

SC60 - 2.0mm gauge	Screw size 8		
Finishes Available		Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel		2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel		2.000m	6

SC55 - 2.0mm gauge Sc	rew size 8	
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6



supplied centre drilled

supplied centre drilled

55

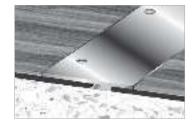
SC55







6





Stainless Steel Cover Plates And Flat Plates

Stainless Steel Cover Plates

\$155 cover plate is produced with a 3.5mm underside fold. It can accommodate minor height differences when installed on hard floorings. It is particularly useful when joining hard floorings such as stone or timber to carpet where the carpet has some compression allowance to be made.

Grade: 304L stainless steel.

Screw size 8 \$155 55

\$155 - 2.0mm gauge Finishes Available Stock Length Length/Tube Bright Stainless Steel 2.000m 6 Brushed Stainless Steel 2.000m

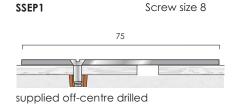
Stainless Steel Flat Plates

supplied centre drilled

Flat plates can be used to identify the transition between two floorings and as an expansion plate offset fixed to one side of the flooring to allow movement. Other sizes available 750.

Grade: 304L stainless steel.

SSFP1 - 2 0mm gauge



30Li i 2.011ii11 gaage		
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

SSEP2 Screw size 8 SSEP2 - 2.0mm gauge F В В 100

Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.000m	6
2.000m	6
	2.000m



supplied off-centre drilled



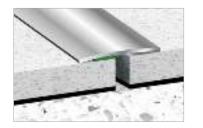




www.thecatweb.com











Supplied undrilled with Stick Fix tape pre-applied

- Mechanical fixing free no screws installation
- No risk to underfloor cables and pipes
- Rapid install time

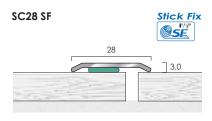
SC30 SF - 2.0mm gauge

SC38 SF - 2.0mm gauge

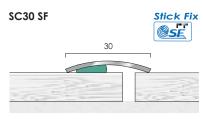
Brushed Stainless Steel

Grade: 304L Stainless Steel

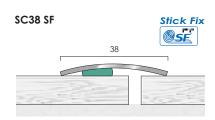




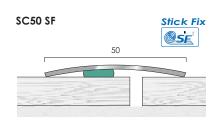
SC28 SF - 0.9mm gauge		
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6



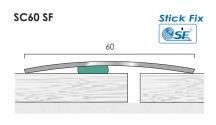
Finishes Available Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel	Stock Length 2.000m 2.000m	Length/Tube 6 6
SC30 SF - 1.2mm gauge		
Finishes Available Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel	Stock Length 2.000m 2.000m	Length/Tube 6 6



Finishes Available Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel	Stock Length 2.000m 2.000m	Length/Tube 6 6
SC38 SF - 1.2mm gauge		
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6



SC50 SF - 2.0mm gauge		
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
SC50 SF - 1.2mm gauge		
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6



SC60 SF - 2.0mm gauge		
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

2.000m

Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel







Profiles also available drilled. Please see page 221 of this catalogue.





Stainless Steel Wide Cover Plates

For Commercial and Public Areas.

Wider plates available to special order (50).

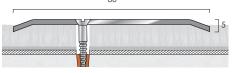
The use of packer (P) is advised where moderate to heavy footfall is anticipated for profile support.

Grade: 304L Stainless Steel.

SC80	Screw size 8
	001011 3120 0

SC80 - 2.0mm gauge

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2 000m	6

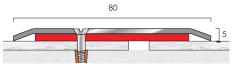


supplied off-centre drilled

SC80P with packer

SC80P - 2.0mm gauge

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

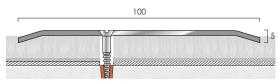


supplied off-centre drilled

SC100	Screw size 8	SC100 - 2.0mm gauge

Screw size 8

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

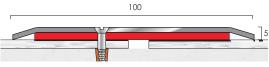


supplied off-centre drilled

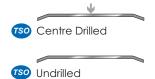
SC100P with packer Screw size 8 **SC100P** - 2.0mm gauge

Finishes Available
Bright Stainless Steel
Brushed Stainless Steel

nishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
ght Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
ished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6



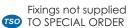
supplied off-centre drilled



T: +44 (0) 1582 561500

Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel



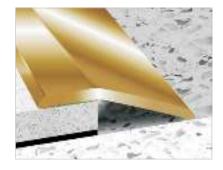




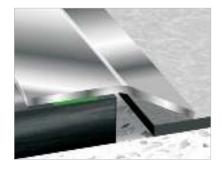




Ramp Profiles



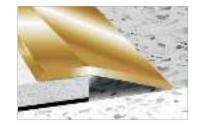




Brass

Aluminium

Stainless Steel





RAMP PROFILES

look for the Stick-Fix™logo

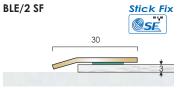
Brass Ramp Flooring Profiles

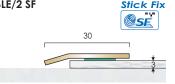
Supplied with Stick-Fix tape pre-applied.

Brass finishing trims where floors adjoin at different levels. Typical examples: stone and timber floors. Polished and Satin brass standard supply.

Antique finishes to special order 500.

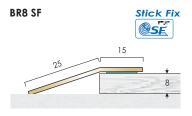






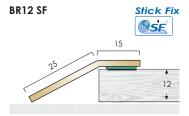
BLE/2 SF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Bronze	2.000m	6



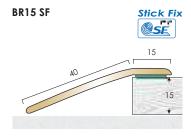


Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Bronze	2.000m	6





Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.000m	6



BR15 SF
Finishes Available
Polished Brass

	1 Olisi io a bi ass
	Satin Brass
0	Antique Brass
0	Antique Bronze

Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.715m	6



В	R	2	0

Finishe	es Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polishe	ed Brass	2.715m	6
Satin E	Brass	2.715m	6
Antique	ue Brass	2.715m	6
Antiqu	ue Bronze	2.715m	6
_			

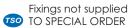


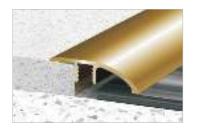
Satin Brass













Kliks Brass Ramp Flooring Profiles

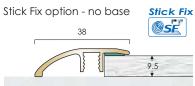
Supplied undrilled with Stick Fix tape pre-applied.

- Mechanical fixing free no screws installation
- No risk to underfloor cables and pipes
- Rapid install time



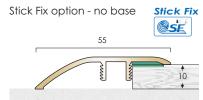
Available in 38mm and 55mm widths, Kliks ramp profiles provide a neat transition between floorings at different 9-10mm levels - ceramic floors.

KLIKS SLIM RAMP SF



KKSLR3 SF Finish: Polished Brass	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
KKSLR301 SF Finish: Satin Brass	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
KKSLR203 SF Finish: Antique Brass	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
KKSLR213 SF Finish: Antique Bronze	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
KKSLR223 SF Finish: Chrome	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
KKSLR243 SF Finish: Satin Chrome	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6

KLIKS RAMP SF



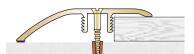
KK3 SF	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Finish: Polished Brass	2.715m	6
KK301 SF	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Finish: Satin Brass	2.715m	6

KK203 SF Length/Tube Stock Length Finish: Antique Brass 2.715m 6

KK213 SF Stock Length Length/Tube Finish: Antique Bronze 2.715m 6

KK223 SF Stock Length Length/Tube Finish: Chrome 2.715m 6

rofiles shown are also available drilled* for size 6 screws for mechanical fixing:



*excludes Chrome, Satin Chrome finishes. Kliks[™] brass ramp profiles are also available with a range of uPVC clip in bases. Please refer to the Kliks™ section of this price list for details.



Satin Brass







TSO TO SPECIAL ORDER



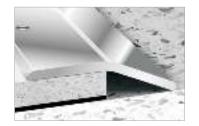




T: +44 (0)1582 561500

e:sales@cat-accs.com

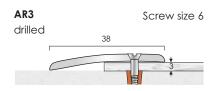
www.thecatweb.com





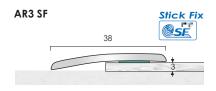
Finishing ramp trims where floors adjoin at different levels. Available drilled for mechanical fixings.

Available undrilled with pre-applied Stick Fix tape.



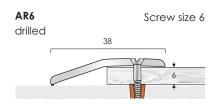
AR3

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6



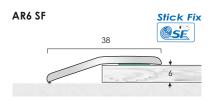
AR3 SF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6



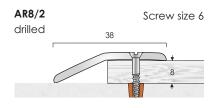
AR6

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6



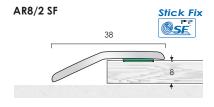
AR6 SF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6



AR8/2

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6



AR8/2 SF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6



Polished Aluminium



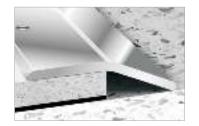


Fixings not supplied





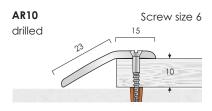
AR6 SF - Milliken, Clerkenwell, London





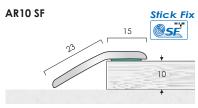
Finishing ramp trims where floors adjoin at different levels. Available drilled for mechanical fixings.

Available undrilled with pre-applied Stick Fix tape.



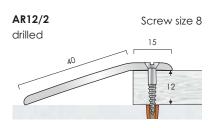
AR10

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6



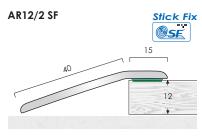
AR10 SF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6



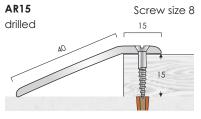
AR12/2

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6



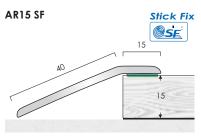
AR12/2 SF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6



AR15

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6



AR15 SF

AR15 SF		Length/Tube
Finishes Available	Stock Length	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	



Polished Aluminium





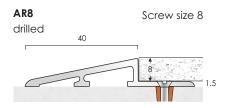
Fixings not supplied





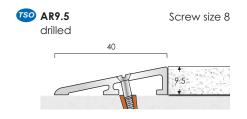
For installation where one type of flooring is higher than the adjoining floor.

Typically, barrier matting entrance areas.



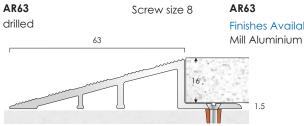
AR8

Finishes Available Stock Length Length/Tube Mill Aluminium 2.715m 6

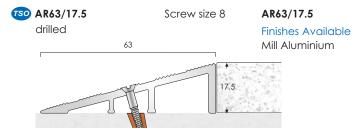


AR9.5

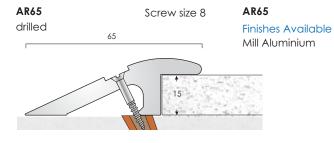
Finishes Available Stock Length Length/Tube Mill Aluminium 2.715m 6



Finishes Available Stock Length Length/Tube 2.715m



Length/Tube Stock Length 2.715m 6



Stock Length Length/Tube 2.715m 6









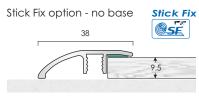


Supplied undrilled with Stick Fix tape pre-applied.

- Mechanical fixing free no screws installation
- No risk to underfloor cables and pipes
- Rapid install time

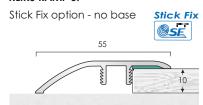


KLIKS SLIM RAMP



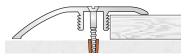
KKSLR113 SF	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Finish: Mill Aluminium	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
KKSLR123 SF	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Finish: Polished Aluminium	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6
KKSLR133 SF	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Finish: Satin Aluminium	0.900m	6
	2.715m	6

KLIKS RAMP SF



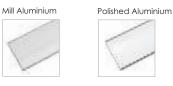
KK113 SF Finish: Mill Aluminium	Stock Length 2.715m	Length/Tube
KK123 SF Finish: Polished Aluminium	Stock Length 2.715m	Length/Tube
KK133 SF Finish: Satin Aluminium	Stock Length	Length/Tube

Profiles shown are also available drilled for size 6 screws for mechanical fixing:



Kliks™ aluminium ramp profiles are also available with a range of uPVC clip in bases. Please refer to the Kliks™ section of this price list for details.

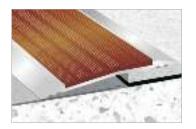
Fixings not supplied TO SPECIAL ORDER







Length/Tube

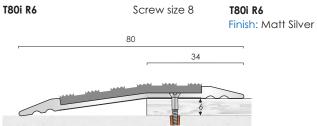




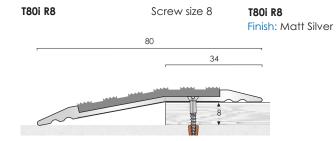
Aluminium Wide Ramp Flooring Profiles With PVC Infill

T80i ramps are supplied pre-taped for retro fit pvc infills to conceal screw fixings where floors adjoin at different levels. Available undrilled for adhesive fixing.

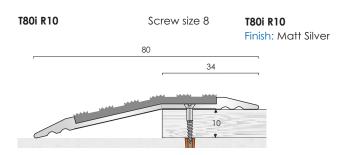
Stock Length



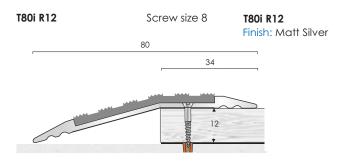










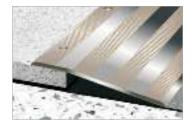




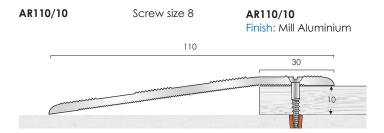












Stock Length Length/Tube 2.715m 6

- 750 AR110 is also available undrilled.
- Other ramp height variations available.

 For further information, please contact the C.A.T. sales office.

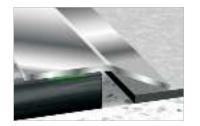


- 750 ARCP is produced from aluminium chequer plate and is available undrilled.
- Other ramp height variations available to accommodate flooring to 20mm and above.

Please note that a suitable packer may be required for ramp profiles for support in commercial traffic environments. For further information, please contact the C.A.T. sales office.











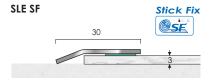
Stainless Steel Ramp Flooring Profiles

Supplied undrilled with Stick Fix tape pre-applied.

- Mechanical fixing free no screws installation
- No risk to underfloor cables and pipes
- Rapid install time

Grade: 304L Stainless Steel



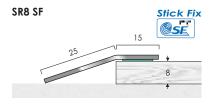


SLE SF - 1.5mm gauge Finishes Available Bright Stainless Steel

Brushed Stainless Steel

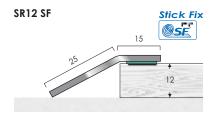
Stock Length 2.000m 2.000m

Length/Tube 6 6



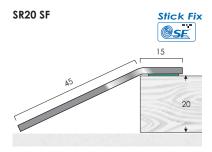
SR8 SF - 1.5mm gauge Finishes Available Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel

Stock Length Length/Tube 2.000m 6 2.000m 6



SR12 SF - 2.0mm gauge Finishes Available Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel

Length/Tube Stock Length 2.000m 2.000m 6



SR20 SF - 2.0mm gauge Finishes Available Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel

Length/Tube Stock Length 2.000m 6 2.000m 6

750 Profiles shown are also available drilled for mechanical fixing:

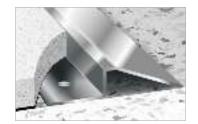


screw size 6 for 1.5mm gauge screw size 8 for 2.0mm gauge









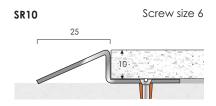


Stainless Steel Ramp Flooring Profiles

Suitable for 10mm, 12mm and 14mm matting and ceramic tiles.

Other sizes available to special order 150.





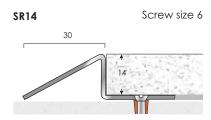
SR10 - 1.2mm gauge Finishes Available Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel

Stock Length 2.000m 2.000m

Length/Tube 6 6

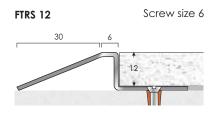
6

6



SR14 - 1.2mm gauge Finishes Available Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel

Length/Tube Stock Length 2.000m 2.000m



FTRS 12 - 1.2mm gauge Finishes Available Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel

Stock Length Length/Tube 2.000m 6 2.000m 6

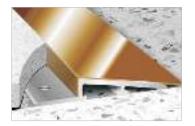
Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel







Fixings not supplied



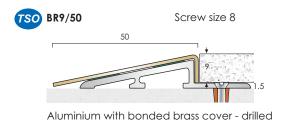


Specialist Ramp Flooring Profiles

Aluminium ramp profiles with brass and stainless steel bonded covers. High quality finish ramp profiles for prestigious installations.

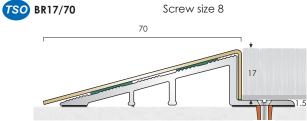
Hidden screw fixing through base.

Various heights available to suit matting, stone and ceramic floors. Stainless steel covers - Grade: 304L.



BR9/50

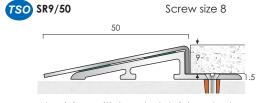
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Bronze	2.000m	6



Aluminium with bonded brass cover - drilled

BR17/70

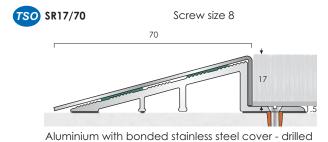
Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.000m	6
	2.000m 2.000m 2.000m



Aluminium with bonded stainless steel cover - drilled

SR9/50

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.500m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.500m	6



SR17/70

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.500m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.500m	6







Antique Bronze



Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel





Fixings not supplied **750** TO SPECIAL ORDER





Specialist Ramp Flooring Profiles

Aluminium ramp profiles with bonded covers.

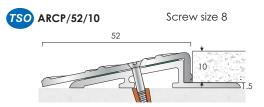
Heavy duty ramp profiles for heavily trafficked commercial environments.

Finish: Mill Aluminium Chequer Plate.

Note: ramp profiles can be supplied in stainless steel chequer

plate, subject to volume. Minimum order applies.

Please enquire for details.



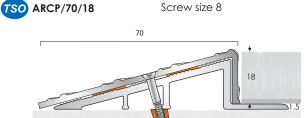
ARCP/52/10

Finishes Available Mill Chequer Plate

Stock Length 2.000m

Length/Tube 6

Aluminium with bonded chequer plate cover - drilled



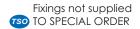
Aluminium with bonded chequer plate cover - drilled



Finishes Available Mill Chequer Plate Stock Length 2.000m

Length/Tube 6









Aluminium Feather Edge Flooring Profiles

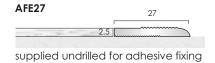
Feather edge profiles provide a protective diminishing edge where there is a minor height difference between adjoining resilient floorings.

Suitable for commercial and residential installations.



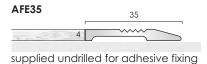
	-	_	^	_
Δ	-	-	,	~

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.500m	6



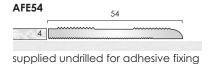


Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.500m	6



AFE35

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Silver	2.500m	6



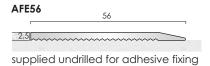
AFE54

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.500m	6



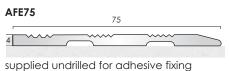
AFE55

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Silver	2.500m	6



AFE56

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.500m	6



AFE75

Finishes Available Stock Length Length/Tube
Matt Silver 2.500m 6

Profiles can be supplied drilled on request. When ordering, please advise if centre drilled or off-centre drilled:











Timberline[™] Profiles For Timber Floors





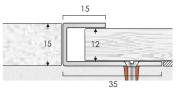


Timberline™ Aluminium Profiles For Timber Floors

Designed to allow for expansion with timber floor installations.

Suitable for timber and ceramic floors. Other sizes available to special order 50.

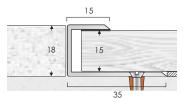
TIMBERLINE 1/12A Screw size 6



TIMBERLINE 1/12A

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.500m	6

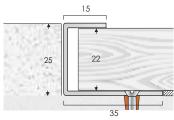
TIMBERLINE 1/15A Screw size 6



TIMBERLINE 1/15A

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6

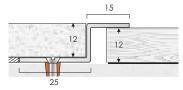
TIMBERLINE 1/22A Screw size 6



TIMBERLINE 1/22A

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.500m	6

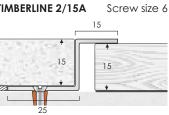
TIMBERLINE 2/12A Screw size 6



TIMBERLINE 2/12A

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.500m	6

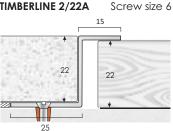
TIMBERLINE 2/15A



TIMBERLINE 2/15A

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.500m	6

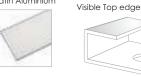
TIMBERLINE 2/22A



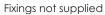
TIMBERLINE 2/22A

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.500m	6

Satin Aluminium



Please note that the above finishes are to the top visible edge only. Where the finish is also required on another facet of the profile, please consult with the sales office.





1.5mm gauge

T: +44 (0) 1582 561500



1.5mm gauge

Screw size 6

Screw size 6

TIMBERLINE 1/12B

15

TIMBERLINE 1/15B

Timberline™ Brass Profiles For Timber Floors

Designed to allow for expansion with timber floor installations.

Suitable for timber and ceramic floors.

Other sizes available to special order (50).

TIMBERLINE 1/12B

	Finishes Available Polished Brass Satin Brass	Stock Length 2.000m 2.000m	Length/Tube 6 6
			6
	Antique Brass Antique Bronze	2.000m 2.000m	6
50	Armque bronze	2.000111	0

TIMBERLINE 1/15B

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
750 Antique Brass	2.000m	6
750 Antique Bronze	2.000m	6

TIMBERLINE 1/22B

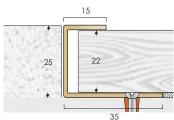
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Bronze	2.000m	6

35

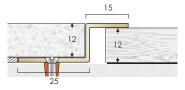
12

_	15	
†	*	
18	15	
	+	
	35	

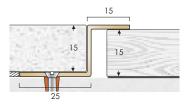
TIMBERLINE 1/22B Screw size 6



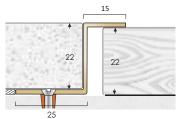
TIMBERLINE 2/12B Screw size 6



TIMBERLINE 2/15B Screw size 6



TIMBERLINE 2/22B Screw size 6



TIMBERLINE 2/12B

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Bronze	2.000m	6

TIMBERLINE 2/15B

Finishes Available Polished Brass Satin Brass Antique Brass	Stock Length 2.000m 2.000m 2.000m	Length/Tube 6 6 6
· ·	2.000m	6
Antique Bronze	2.000m	6

TIMBERLINE 2/22B

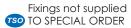
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Bronze	2.000m	6



Antique Bronze

Antique Brass

Please note that the above finishes are to the top visible edge only. Where the finish is also required on another facet of the profile, please consult with the sales office.



Polished Brass

Satin Brass

SAMPLE

Visible Top edge



Screw size 6

Screw size 6

Screw size 6

Screw size 6

TIMBERLINE 1/12S

15

TIMBERLINE 1/15S

18

TIMBERLINE 1/22S

25

TIMBERLINE 2/12S



Timberline™ Stainless Steel Profiles For Timber Floors

Designed to allow for expansion with timber floor installations.

Suitable for timber and ceramic floors. Other sizes available to special order 50.

TIMBERLINE 1/12S

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

TIMBERLINE 1/15S

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

TIMBERLINE 1/22S

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

_	15
12	12
25	

TIMBERLINE 2/12	25
-----------------	----

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

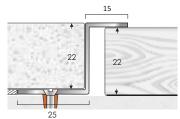
TIMBERLINE 2/15S Screw size 6

_	15
**************************************	*
15	15
25	

TIMBERLINE 2/15S

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

TIMBERLINE 2/22S Screw size 6



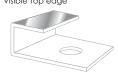
TIMBERLINE 2/22S

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

Visible Top edge Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel



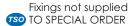




Please note that the above finishes are to the top visible edge only. Where the finish is also required on another facet of the profile, please consult with the sales office.

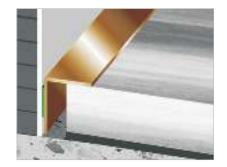


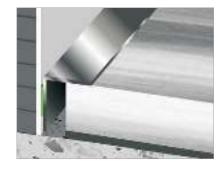
1.5mm gauge

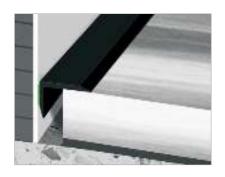




Perimeter Trims





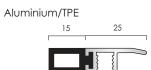


PVC

Brass Aluminium



KLIKS SLIM END STOP with expansion/compression feature



KKSL24ES11 Finish: Mill Aluminium

KKSL24ES12 Finish: Polished Aluminium KKSL24ES13

Finish: Satin Aluminium

Stock Length
2.715m

Stock Length
2.715m

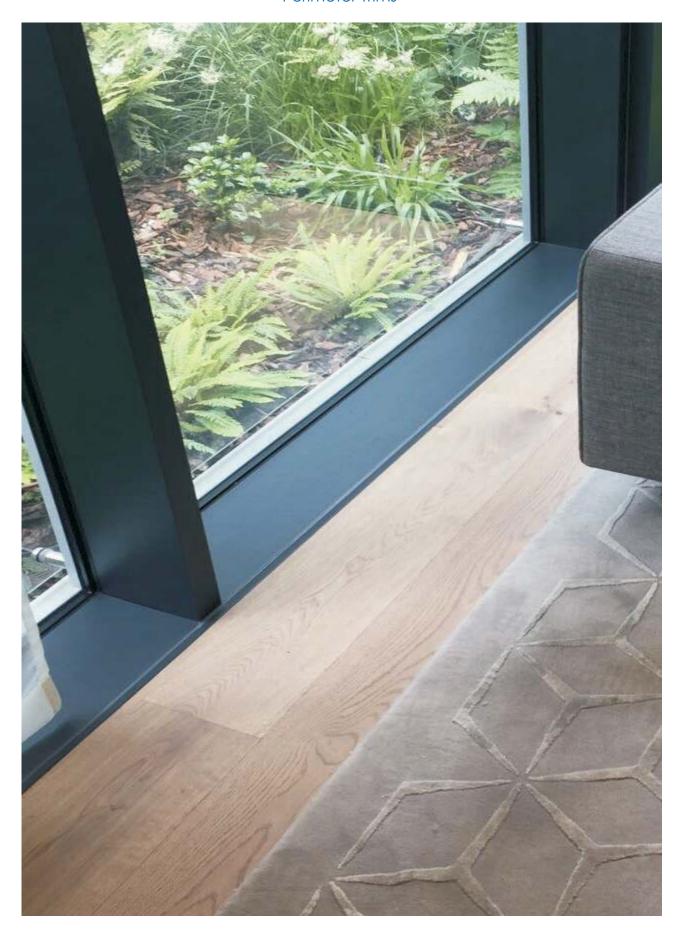
Length/Tube
2.715m

Length/Tube
6

Stock Length Length/Tube 2.715m 6



Perimeter Trims







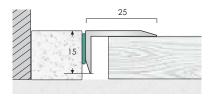
SE Aluminium Perimeter Floor Trims

Supplied undrilled with Stick Fix tape pre-applied. Designed to enhance the appearance of the floor and to allow for expansion with timber floor installations.

Suitable for timber and stone floors.



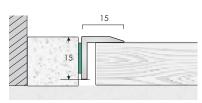
PTA 25/15 OSF



PTA 25/15 OSF - 2mm gauge

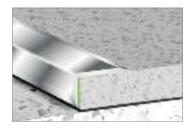
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6

PTA 15/15 OSF



PTA 15/15 OSF - 2mm gauge

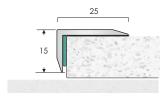
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6



Floor Edging Trims

Aluminium Perimeter Floor Trims can also be used as Floor Edging Trims. For this purpose, the Stick Fix tape is pre-affixed to the internal face of the vertical, as shown below.

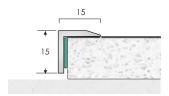
PTA 25/15 ISF



PTA 25/15 ISF - 2mm gauge

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6

PTA 15/15 ISF



PTA 15/15 ISF - 2mm gauge

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6

Mill Aluminium



Polished Aluminium

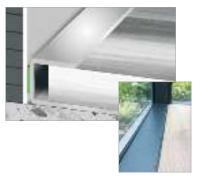


Satin Aluminium











Timberline™ Aluminium Perimeter Floor Trims

Designed to enhance the appearance of the floor and to allow for expansion with timber floor installations. Suitable for timber and ceramic floors.

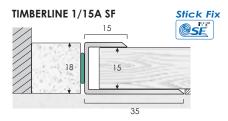
Other sizes available to special order 750.

TIMBERLINE 1/12A SF Stick Fix **OSE**

35

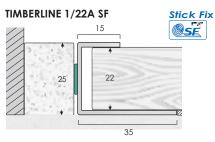
TIMBERLINE 1/12A SF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.500m	6



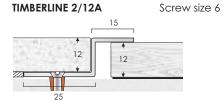
TIMBERLINE 1/15A SF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6



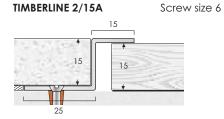
TIMBERLINE 1/22A SF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.500m	6



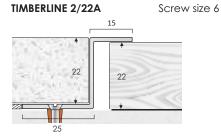
TIMBERLINE 2/12A

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.500m	6



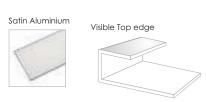
TIMBERLINE 2/15A

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2.500m	6



TIMBERLINE 2/22A

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Satin Aluminium	2 500m	6

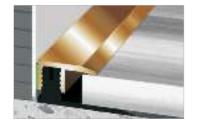


Please note that the above finishes are to the top visible edge only. Where the finish is also required on another facet of the profile, please consult with the sales office.



Fixings not supplied

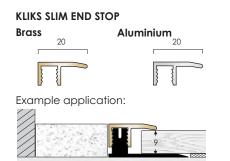
jersati/p





Kliks™ Perimeter Floor Trims

Designed to enhance the appearance of the floor and to allow for expansion with timber floor installations. Suitable for timber and ceramic floors.



Kliks Slim End Stop with KKSBP12 uPVC Base	F
Also compatible with other bases	ı

KKSL1 Finish: Polished Brass	Stock Length 2.715m	Length/Tube
KKSL101 Finish: Satin Brass	Stock Length 2.715m	Length/Tube
KKSL210 Finish: Antique Brass	Stock Length 2.715m	Length/Tube
KKSL211 Finish: Antique Bronze	Stock Length 2.715m	Length/Tube
KKSL111 Finish: Mill Aluminium	Stock Length 2.715m	Length/Tube
KKSL121 Finish: Polished Aluminium	Stock Length 2.715m	Length/Tube
KKSL131 Finish: Satin Aluminium	Stock Length 2.715m	Length/Tube
KK1 Finish: Polished Brass	Stock Length 2.000m	Length/Tube

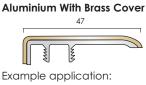
Stock Length

2.000m

Stock Length

2.000m

Stock Length



KLIKS END STOP



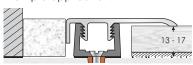
		9 - 12 444444444444444444444444444444444444
Kliks End Sta	n with KR1 uP	VC Base

9-12
Kliks End Stop with KB1 uPVC Base

	- 12 2022
Kliks End Stop with KB1 uPVC Base	е

Aluminium	44	
	N. C.	

Example application:



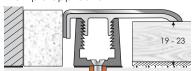
Kliks End Stop with KB2 uPVC Base

Finish: Antique Bronze	2.000m	6
KK131 Finish: Satin Aluminium	Stock Length	Length/Tube
KK121	2.715m Stock Length	Length/Tube
Finish: Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6





Example application:



Kliks End Stop with KB3 uPVC Base



SO KK101

750 KK210

750 KK211

Finish: Satin Brass

Finish: Antique Brass





Satin Aluminium



Stock Length

2.500m

Antique Bronze Brushed Stainless Steel



Length/Tube

6

Length/Tube

6

Length/Tube

Length/Tube

6

Length/Tube

6







1.5mm gauge

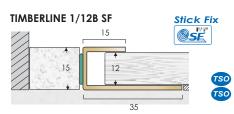


Timberline™ Brass Perimeter Floor Trims

Designed to enhance the appearance of the floor and to allow for expansion with timber floor installations.

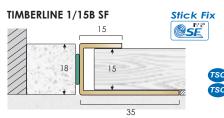
Suitable for timber and ceramic floors.

Other sizes available to special order 750.



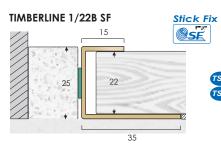
TIMBERLINE 1/12B SF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Brass	2.000m	6
Antique bronze	2.000m	6



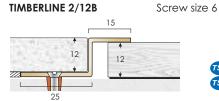
TIMBERLINE 1/15B SF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Brass	2.000m	6
Antique bronze	2.000m	6



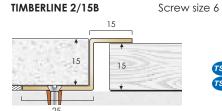
TIMBERLINE 1/22B SF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Brass	2.000m	6
Antique bronze	2.000m	6



TIMBERLINE 2/12B

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Brass	2.000m	6
Antique bronze	2.000m	6



TIMBERLINE 2/15B

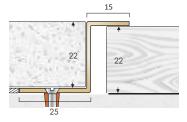
	Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
	Polished Brass	2.000m	6
	Satin Brass	2.000m	6
)	Antique Brass	2.000m	6
)	Antique bronze	2.000m	6



Screw size 6

TIMBERLINE 2/22B

Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.000m	6
	2.000m 2.000m 2.000m





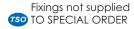




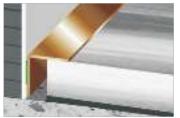




SAMPLE







1.5mm gauge

25

BA OSF

BME OSF

Brass Perimeter Floor Trims

Supplied undrilled with Stick Fix tape pre-applied. Designed to enhance the appearance of the floor and to allow for expansion with timber floor installations. Suitable for timber and stone floors.



BA OSF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
750 Satin Brass	2.000m	6
750 Antique Brass	2.000m	6
750 Antique Bronze	2.000m	6



	20
12	

37.5

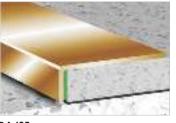
BA 20/12 OSF
Finishes Availe

rinishes Avallable	Slock Lengin	Lengin/iub
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Bronze	2.000m	6



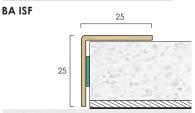


Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.000m	6
	2.000m 2.000m 2.000m





Brass Perimeter Floor Trims can also be used as Floor Edging Trims. For this purpose, the Stick Fix tape is pre-affixed to the internal face

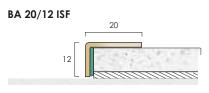




of the vertical, as shown below. **BA ISF**

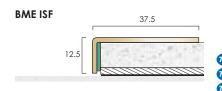
Finishes Available Polished Brass Satin Brass Antique Brass Antique Bronze

Stock Length 2.000m 2.000m 2.000m	Length/Tube 6 6 6
2.000m	6



BA 20/12 ISF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Bronze	2.000m	6



BME ISF	
Finishes	A

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Bronze	2.000m	6



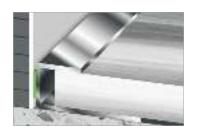
Satin Brass







6





Timberline™ Stainless Steel Perimeter Floor Trims

Designed to enhance the appearance of the floor and to allow for expansion with timber floor installations.

Suitable for timber and ceramic floors.

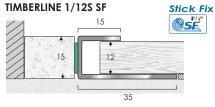
Other sizes available to special order 750.

TIMBERLINE 1/12S SF

Brushed Stainless Steel

TIMBERLINE 1/22S SF

TIMBERLINE 2/12S



Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

TIMBERLINE 1/15S SF Stick Fix **OSE** 18 35

TIMBERLINE 1/15S SF Length/Tube Finishes Available Stock Length Bright Stainless Steel 2.000m 6

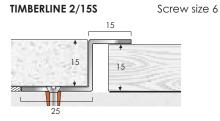
2.000m

MBERLINE 1	15	Stick Fi
*		
25	22	
		72

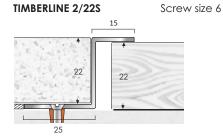
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

TIMBERLINE 2/12S Screw size 6 12

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6



IIMBEKLINE 2/155		
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6



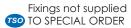
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

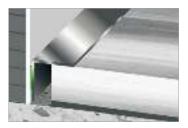


TIMBERLINE 2/22S









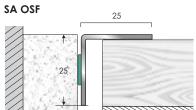
1.5mm gauge

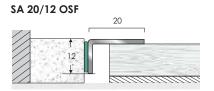


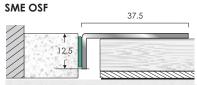
SE Stainless Steel Perimeter Floor Trims

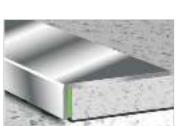
Supplied undrilled with Stick Fix tape pre-applied. Designed to enhance the appearance of the floor and to allow for expansion with timber floor installations. Suitable for timber and stone floors.

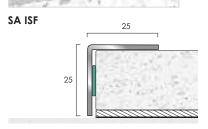


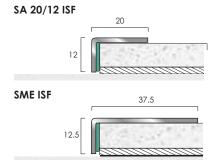














Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

SA 20/12 OSF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

SME OSF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

Floor Edging Trims

Stainless Steel Perimeter Floor Trims can also be used as Floor Edging Trims.

For this purpose, the Stick Fix tape is pre-affixed to the internal face of the vertical, as shown below.

SA ISF

Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.000m	6
2.000m	6
	2.000m

SA 20/12 ISF

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

SME ISF

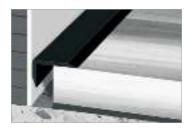
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

Bright Stainless Steel











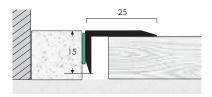
uPVC Perimeter Floor Trims

Supplied undrilled with Stick Fix tape pre-applied. Designed to enhance the appearance of the floor and to allow for expansion with timber floor installations.

Suitable for timber and stone floors.



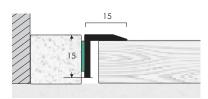
PTP 25/15 OSF



PTP 25/15 OSF - 2mm gauge

Colours Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Light Grey	2.715m	6
White	2.715m	6

PTP 15/15 OSF



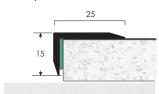
PTP 15/15 OSF - 2mm gauge

Colours Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Light Grey	2.715m	6
White	2.715m	6

Floor Edging Trims

uPVC Perimeter Floor Trims can also be used as Floor Edging Trims. For this purpose, the Stick Fix tape is pre-affixed to the internal face of the vertical, as shown below.

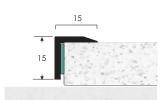
PTP 25/15 ISF



PTP 25/15 ISF - 2mm gauge

Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.715m	6
2.715m	6
2.715m	6
	2.715m 2.715m

PTP 15/15 ISF



PTP 15/15 ISF - 2mm gauge

Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.715m	6
2.715m	6
2.715m	6
	2.715m









T: +44 (0) 1582 561500



Angles & Tag Trim™ Formable Angles

The Original Since 1999







Angles and Tag Trim[™] Formable Angles



A fine line between a straight floor and a great floor.

General

The Angles section of this catalogue has angles in Aluminium, Brass and Stainless Steel.

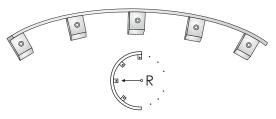
Angles create a defining line between floor coverings from 4.5mm to 25mm in height.

For Straight Runs



Standard angles are supplied with pre-punched bases for fixing.

For Curved Runs



Tag Trim angles have pre-drilled fixing tags at 80mm centres for forming curves on site.

The minimum radius to which Tag Trim angles can be formed is depicted with this symbol above which is shown against each angle:



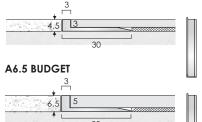


Budget Aluminium Angles For Straights

To create a neat, straight edge between floor coverings. Supplied with unpunched bases.

Available in full tubes only.

A4.5 BUDGET A4.5 BUDGET



Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	10

A6.5 BUDGET

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	10

A9 BUDGET

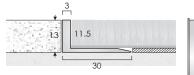
A14 BUDGET

Mill Aluminium

A19 BUDGET

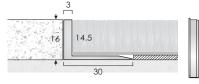
Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	10

A13 BUDGET A13 BUDGET



Finish Avgilable	Ctack Langth	Longth /Tuba
Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	10

A16 BUDGET

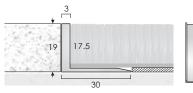


A TO BODGET	
Finish Available	Stock Length

Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.715m	10

A19 BUDGET

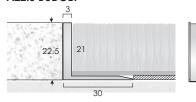
A9 BUDGET



Finish Available	S

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	10

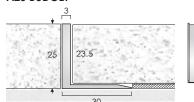
A22.5 BUDGET



A22.5 BUDGET

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	10

A25 BUDGET



A25 BUDGET

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	10

Mill Aluminium



Fixings not supplied

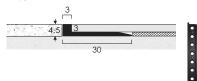




Black Anodised Aluminium Angles For Straights

To create a neat, straight edge between floor coverings. Supplied with pre-punched bases for adhesive fixing. For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

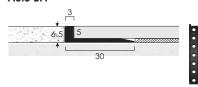
A4.5 BA



A4.5 BA

Finish Black Anodised Stock Length 2.700 Length/Tube 6

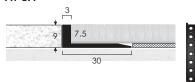
A6.5 BA



A6.5 BA

Finish Black Anodised Stock Length 2.700 Length/Tube 6

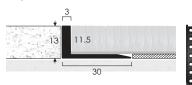
A9 BA



A9 BA

Finish Black Anodised Stock Length 2.700 Length/Tube 6

A13 BA



A13 BA

Finish Black Anodised Stock Length 2.700 Length/Tube 6

Finishes:

Black Anodised





Fixings not supplied

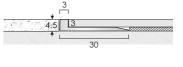




Aluminium Angles For Straights

To create a neat, straight edge between floor coverings. Supplied with pre-punched bases for adhesive fixing. For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

A4.5

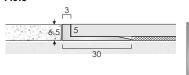




A4.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6

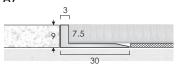
A6.5





Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6

Α9

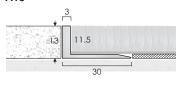




Finishes Available
Mill Aluminium
Satin Aluminium
Polished Aluminium

2.715m	6
2.715m	6
2.715m	6

A13



A13

Polished Aluminium 2.715m 6		Finishes Available Mill Aluminium Satin Aluminium Polished Aluminium	Stock Length 2.715m 2.715m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6 6
-----------------------------	--	--	--	----------------------------

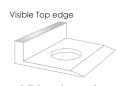




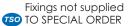


Polished Aluminium Satin Aluminium









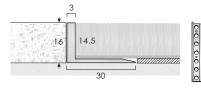




Aluminium Angles For Straights

To create a neat, straight edge between floor coverings. Supplied with pre-punched bases for adhesive fixing. For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

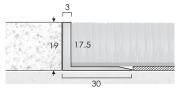
A16



A16

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6

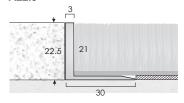
A19



A19

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6

A22.5



A22.5

0.000000

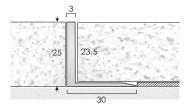
Finishes Available	Stock Length
Mill Aluminium	2.715m
Satin Aluminium	2.715m
Polished Aluminium	2.715m

2.715m	6
2.715m	6
2.715m	6

Length/Tube

6

A25



A25

Finishes Available	
Mill Aluminium	
Satin Aluminium	
Polished Aluminium	

Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.715m	6
2.715m	6



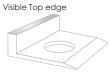




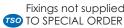
Polished Aluminium Satin Aluminium

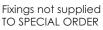


2.715m



SAMPLE











Tag Trim™Formable Black Anodised **Aluminium Angles For Curves**

3mm wide feature for transition and definition between floorings



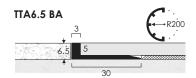
This symbol denotes minimum radius to which the profile can be formed to create gradual concave and convex curves on site. Bases with tags at 80mm centres for ease of curving.

For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

TTA4.5 BA

TTA4.5 BA

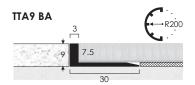
Finish Length/Tube Stock Length Black Anodised 2.700 6



TTA6.5 BA

Finish Black Anodised Stock Length 2.700

Length/Tube 6

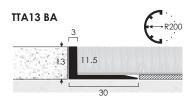


TTA9 BA

Finish Black Anodised

Stock Length 2.700

Length/Tube 6



TTA13 BA

Finish Black Anodised Stock Length 2.700

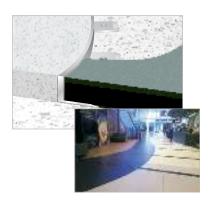
Length/Tube 6

Finish: Black Anodised





Fixings not supplied







Tag Trim™ Formable Aluminium Angles For Curves

3mm wide feature for transition and definition between floorings



This symbol denotes minimum radius to which the profile can be formed to create gradual concave and convex curves on site. Bases with tags at 80mm centres for ease of curving.

For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

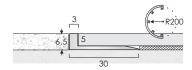
TTA4.5



TTA4.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6

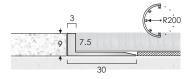
TTA6.5



TTA6.5

Length/Tube
6
6
6

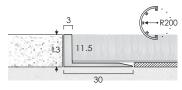
TTA9



TTA9

ı/Tube
5
5
5

TTA13



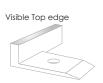
TTA13

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6

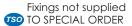
Mill Aluminium

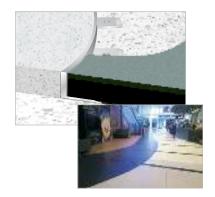
















Tag Trim™ Formable Aluminium Angles For Curves

3mm wide feature for transition and definition between floorings



This symbol denotes minimum radius to which the profile can be formed to create gradual concave and convex curves on site. Bases with tags at 80mm centres for ease of curving.

TTA16

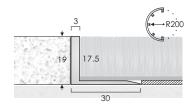
<u>+</u> ;	3	R200
16	14.5	
* L	30	

	Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
	Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
0	Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
0	Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6

For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

TTA19

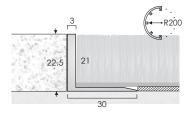
TTA16



TTA19

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6

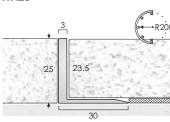
TTA22.5



TTA22.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6

TTA25



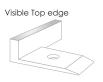
TTA25

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6

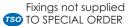




Polished Aluminium Satin Aluminium



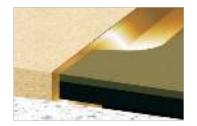






Brass Angles & Tag Trim Angles





B6.5 BUDGET

B9 BUDGET

B13 BUDGET

B16 BUDGET

B19 BUDGET



Budget Brass Angles For Straights

To create a neat, straight edge between floor coverings. Supplied with unpunched bases.

Available in full tubes only.

B4.5 BUDGET B4.5 BUDGET

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Brass	2.715m	10

B6.5 BUDGET

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Brass	2.715m	10

B9 BUDGET

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Brass	2.715m	10

B13 BUDGET

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Brass	2.715m	10

B16 BUDGET

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Brass	2.715m	10

B19 BUDGET

Finish Available St	ock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Brass	2.715m	10

B22.5 BUDGET B22.5 BUDGET

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Brass	2.715m	10

B25 BUDGET B25 BUDGET

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Brass	2.715m	10

Mill Brass



Fixings not supplied

23.8

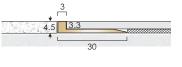




Brass Angles For Straights

To create a neat, straight edge between floor coverings. Supplied with pre-punched bases for adhesive fixing. For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

B4.5

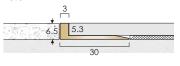




B4.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

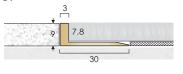
B6.5





Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

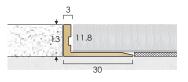
В9





Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

B13





Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

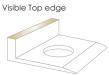






Antique Brass













Brass Angles For Straights

To create a neat, straight edge between floor coverings. Supplied with pre-punched bases for adhesive fixing. For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

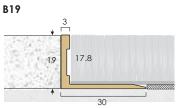
B16



B16
Finishes Available
Polished Brass
Satin Brass
Antique Brass

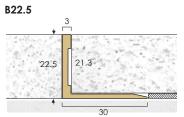
Antique Bronze

Length/Tube
6
6
6
6



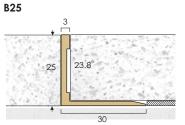


D17		
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6





B22.5		
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6





	B25
	Finishes Available
	Polished Brass
	Satin Brass
	Antique Brass
)	Antique Bronze

Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.715m	6







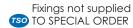






Please note that the above finishes are to the top visible edge only. Where the finish is also required on another facet of the profile, please consult with the sales office.





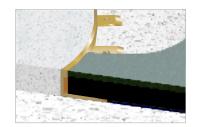




Tag Trim[™] Formable Brass Angles For Curves











BRASS ANGLES

Tag Trim™Formable Brass Angles For Curves



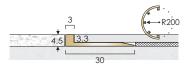
This symbol denotes minimum radius to which the profile can be formed.

Tag Trim profiles can be formed on site to allow freedom of design where curved details are required in flooring.

Bases with tags at 80mm centres for ease of curving.

For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

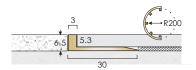
TTB4.5



TTB4.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

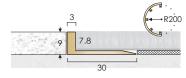
TTB6.5



TTB6.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

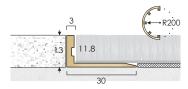
TTB9



TTB9

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

TTB13



TTB13

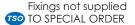
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

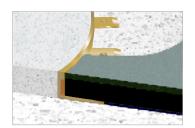




Antique Bronze











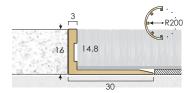
Tag Trim™Formable Brass Angles For Curves



This symbol denotes minimum radius to which the profile can be formed.

Tag Trim profiles can be formed on site to allow freedom of design where curved details are required in flooring. Bases with tags at 80mm centres for ease of curving. For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

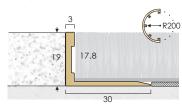
TTB16



TTB16

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

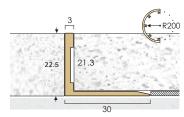
TTB19



TTB19

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

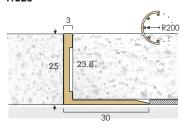
TTB22.5



TTB22.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

TTB25



TTB25

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6





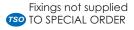
Antique Brass



Antique Bronze



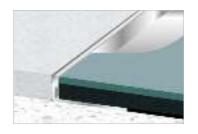






Stainless Steel Angles & Tag Trim Angles



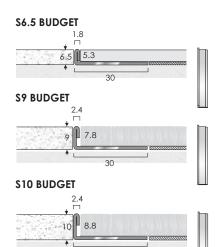




Budget Stainless Steel Angles For Straights

To create a neat, straight edge between floor coverings. Supplied with unpunched bases.

Available in full tubes only.



Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Stainless Steel	2.000m	10

S9 BUDGET

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Stainless Steel	2.000m	10

\$10 BUDGET

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Stainless Steel	2.000m	10

\$12 BUDGET

\$12 BUDGET

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Stainless Steel	2.000m	10

\$16 BUDGET

S16 BUDGET

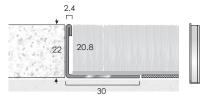
Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Stainless Steel	2.000m	10

S19 BUDGET

S19 BUDGET

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Stainless Steel	2.000m	10

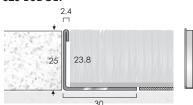
S22 BUDGET



S22 BUDGET

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Stainless Steel	2.000m	10

S25 BUDGET



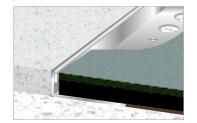
S25 BUDGET

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Stainless Steel	2.000m	10

Mill Stainless Steel



Fixings not supplied





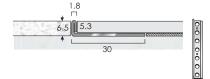
Stainless Steel Angles For Straights

High quality stainless steel angles to define edge between floorings. Supplied with pre-punched bases for adhesive fixing.

For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

Grade: 304L Stainless Steel.

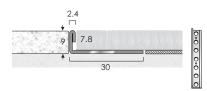
\$6.5



\$6.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Satin Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

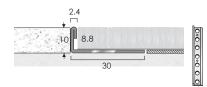
S9



S9

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Satin Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

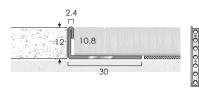
\$10



\$10

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Satin Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

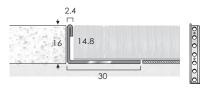
S12



S12

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Satin Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

\$16



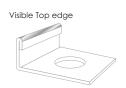
\$16

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Satin Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

Polished Stainless Steel

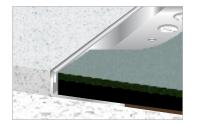














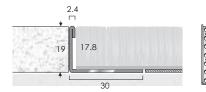
Stainless Steel Angles For Straights

High quality stainless steel angles to define edge between floorings. Supplied with pre-punched bases for adhesive fixing.

For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

Grade: 304L Stainless Steel.

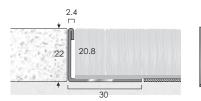
\$19



S19

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Satin Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

S22



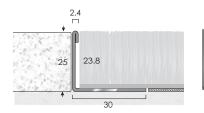
S22

Finishes Available
Polished Stainless Steel
Satin Stainless Steel

ck Length	Length,
2 000000	,

Sto /Tube 2.000m 6 2.000m

S25



S25

Finishes Available
Polished Stainless Steel
Satin Stainless Steel

Stock Length	
2.000m	
2.000m	

Length/Tube

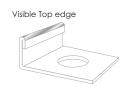
6



Polished Stainless Steel



Satin











Tag Trim™ Formable Stainless Steel Angles For Curves



This symbol denotes minimum radius to which the profile can be formed.

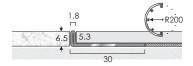
Tag Trim profiles can be formed on site to allow freedom of design where curved details are required in flooring.

Bases with tags at 80mm centres for ease of curving.

For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

Grade: 304L Stainless Steel.

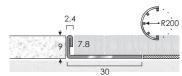
TTS6.5



TTS6.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Satin Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

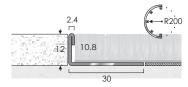
TTS9



TTS9

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Satin Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

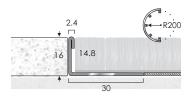
TTS12



TTS12

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Satin Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

TTS16



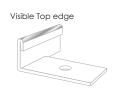
TTS16

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Satin Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

Polished Stainless Steel

















Tag Trim™ Formable Stainless Steel Angles For Curves



This symbol denotes minimum radius to which the profile can be formed.

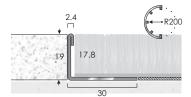
Tag Trim profiles can be formed on site to allow freedom of design where curved details are required in flooring.

Bases with tags at 80mm centres for ease of curving.

For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

Grade: 304L Stainless Steel.

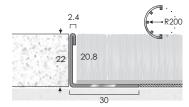
TTS19



TTS19

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Satin Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

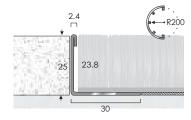
TTS22



TTS22

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Satin Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

TTS25



TTS25

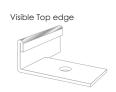
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6
Satin Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

Stainless Steel

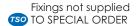
Polished











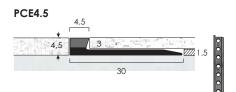




Co-Extruded PVC Angles For Straights

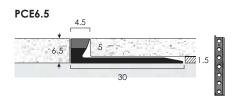
Black rigid PVC angle with 4.5mm wide co-extruded coloured top for transition and definition between floorings.

Supplied with pre-punched bases for adhesive fixing.



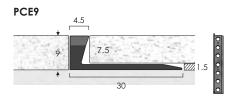
PCE4.5

Colours Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Silver	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6



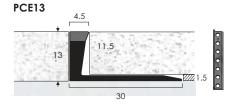
PCE6.5

Colours Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Silver	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6



PCE9

Colours Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Silver	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6



PCE13

Colours Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Silver	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6

Black



Metallic Silver



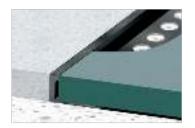
Metallic Bronze Gun Metal







Fixings not supplied







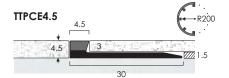
Tag Trim[™]Formable Co-Extruded PVC Angles For Curves

Black rigid PVC angle with 4.5mm wide co-extruded coloured top for transition and definition between floorings.



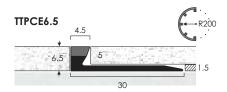
This symbol denotes minimum radius to which the profile can be formed to create gradual concave and convex curves on site.

Bases with tags at 80mm centres for ease of curving.



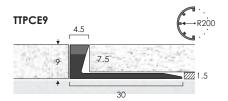
TTPCE4.5

Colours Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Silver	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6



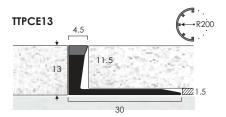
TTPCE6.5

Colours Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Silver	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6



TTPCE9

Colours Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Silver	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6



TTPCE13

Colours Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Silver	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6

Black



Metallic Silver



Metallic Bronze Gun Metal







Fixings not supplied



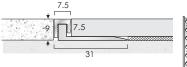


Feature Angles For Straights Mainline™A

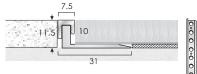
7.5mm wide top for transition definition between floorings

Supplied with pre-punched bases for adhesive fixing. For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

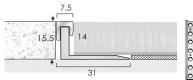
MAINLINE A9

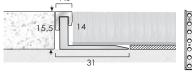


MAINLINE A11.5

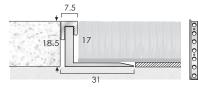


MAINLINE A15.5

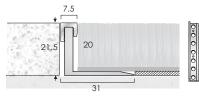




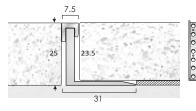
MAINLINE A18.5



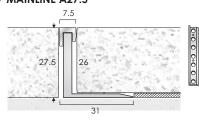
MAINLINE A21.5



MAINLINE A25



MAINLINE A27.5



MAINLINE A9

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Aluminium	2.715m	6

MAINLINE A11.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Aluminium	2.715m	6

MAINLINE A15.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Aluminium	2.715m	6

MAINLINE A18.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Aluminium	2.715m	6

MAINLINE A21.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Aluminium	2.715m	6

MAINLINE A25

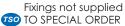
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Aluminium	2.715m	6

MAINLINE A27.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Aluminium	2.715m	6

Matt Aluminium













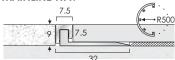
Tag Trim[™] Formable Mainline[™] A Feature Angles For Curves 7.5mm wide feature cap for transition definition between floorings



This symbol denotes minimum radius to which the profile can be formed to create gradual concave and convex curves on site.

Bases with tags at 80mm centres for ease of curving. For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

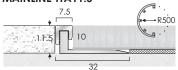
MAINLINE TTA9



MAINLINE TTA9

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Aluminium	2.715m	6

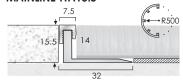
MAINLINE TTA11.5



MAINLINE TTA11.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Aluminium	2.715m	6

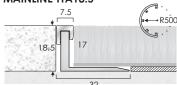
MAINLINE TTA15.5



MAINLINE TTA15.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Aluminium	2.715m	6

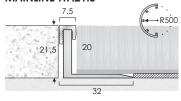
MAINLINE TTA18.5



MAINLINE TTA18.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Aluminium	2.715m	6

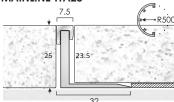
750 MAINLINE TTA21.5



MAINLINE TTA21.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Aluminium	2.715m	6

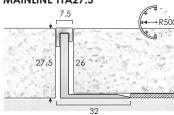
MAINLINE TTA25



MAINLINE TTA25

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Aluminium	2.715m	6

MAINLINE TTA27.5



MAINLINE TTA27.5

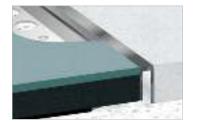
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Aluminium	2.715m	6

Matt Aluminium









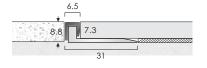


Mainline™ P Feature Angles For Straights

Aluminium angle with 6.5mm coloured pvc feature cap to define edges between floorings.

Supplied with pre-punched bases for adhesive fixing. For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

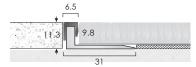
MAINLINE P8.8



MAINLINE P8.8

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6

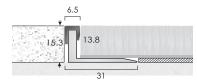
MAINLINE P11.3



MAINLINE P11.3

Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.715m	6
2.715m	6
2.715m	6
	2.715m 2.715m

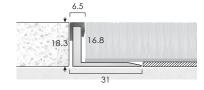
MAINLINE P15.3



MAINLINE P15.3

Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.715m	6
2.715m	6
2.715m	6
	2.715m 2.715m

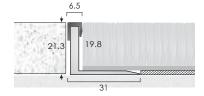
MAINLINE P18.3



MAINLINE P18.3

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6

MAINLINE P21.3



MAINLINE P21.3

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6

Black



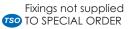
Metallic Bronze

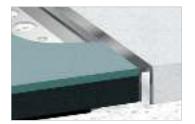


Gun Metal









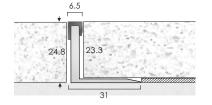


Mainline™ P Feature Angles For Straights

Aluminium angle with 6.5mm coloured pvc feature cap to define edges between floorings.

Supplied with pre-punched bases for adhesive fixing. For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

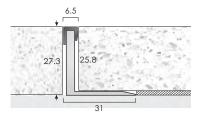
MAINLINE P24.8



MAINLINE P24.8

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6

MAINLINE P27.3



MAINLINE P27.3

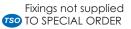
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6

















Tag Trim™ Formable Mainline™ P Feature Angles For Curves 6.5mm wide top for colour transition and definition between floorings

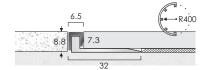


This symbol denotes minimum radius to which the profile can be formed to create gradual concave and convex curves on site.

Bases with tags at 80mm centres for ease of curving.

For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

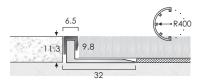
MAINLINE TTP8.8



MAINLINE TTP8.8

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6

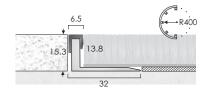
MAINLINE TTP11.3



MAINLINE TTP11.3

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6

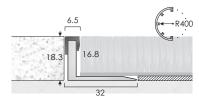
MAINLINE TTP15.3



MAINLINE TTP15.3

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6

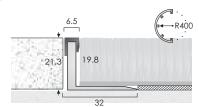
MAINLINE TTP18.3



MAINLINE TTP18.3

Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.715m	6
2.715m	6
2.715m	6
	2.715m

MAINLINE TTP21.3



MAINLINE TTP21.3

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6

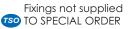
Black

















Tag Trim™ Formable Mainline™ P Feature Angles For Curves 6.5mm wide top for colour transition and definition between floorings

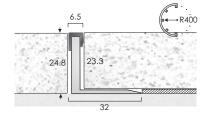


This symbol denotes minimum radius to which the profile can be formed to create gradual concave and convex curves on site.

Bases with tags at 80mm centres for ease of curving.

For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

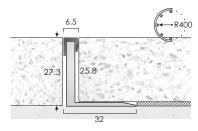
MAINLINE TTP24.8



MAINLINE TTP24.8

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6

MAINLINE TTP27.3



MAINLINE TTP27.3

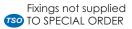
Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Black	2.715m	6
Metallic Bronze	2.715m	6
Gun Metal	2.715m	6

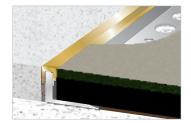












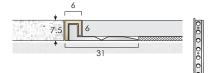


B6 Brass Cap Feature Angles For Straights

Aluminium angles with 6mm brass feature cap to define edge between floorings.

Supplied with pre-punched bases for adhesive fixing. For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

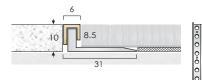
750 B67.5



B67.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

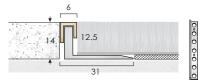
750 B610



B610

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

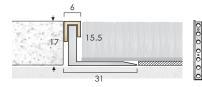
750 B614



B614

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

750 B617



B617

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

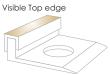
Polished Brass





Antique Brass

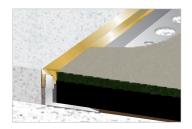




Please note that the above finishes are to the top visible edge only. Where the finish is also required on another facet of the profile, please consult with the sales office.







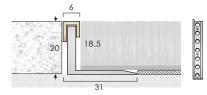


B6 Brass Cap Feature Angles For Straights

Aluminium angles with 6mm brass feature cap to define edge between floorings.

Supplied with pre-punched bases for adhesive fixing. For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

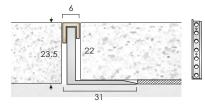
750 B620



B620

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

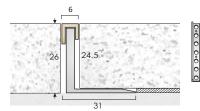
7SO B623.5



B623.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

TSO B626



B626

Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.715m	6
	2.715m 2.715m 2.715m

Polished Brass



Satin Brass

Antique Brass

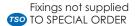
Antique Bronze



Visible Top edge

Please note that the above finishes are to the top visible edge only. Where the finish is also required on another facet of the profile, please consult with the sales office.











BRASS ANGLES

Tag Trim™ Formable B6 Brass Cap Feature Angles For Curves



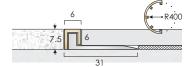
This symbol denotes minimum radius to which the profile can be formed.

Aluminium angles with 6mm brass feature cap to create gradual concave and convex curves in flooring.

Bases with tags at 80mm centres for ease of curving.

For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

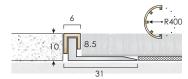
150 TTB67.5



TTB67.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

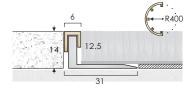
750 TTB610



TTB610

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

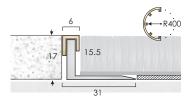
750 TTB614



TTB614

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

750 TTB617



TTB617

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6





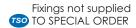
Antique Brass



Antique Bronze

Please note that the above finishes are to the top, visible edge only. Where the finish is also required on another facet of the profile, please consult with the sales office.











Tag Trim™ Formable B6 Brass Cap Feature Angles For Curves



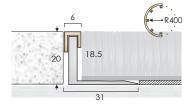
This symbol denotes minimum radius to which the profile can be formed.

Aluminium angles with 6mm brass feature cap to create gradual concave and convex curves in flooring.

Bases with tags at 80mm centres for ease of curving.

For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

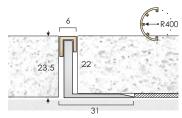
750 TTB620



TTB620

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

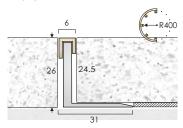
TSO TTB623.5



TTB623.5

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

750 TTB626



TTB626

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6





Antique Brass

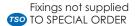


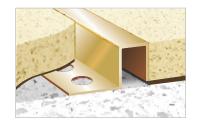
Antique Bronze



Please note that the above finishes are to the top, visible edge only. Where the finish is also required on another facet of the profile, please consult with the sales office.









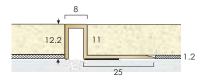
Brass Feature Angles For Stone & Ceramic Floors

High finish defining profiles where stone/ceramic floors of the same height adjoin. Punched base available on request.

For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.



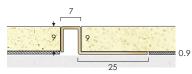
BFA 12/8



BFA 12/8

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

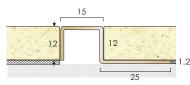
BFA 9/7



BFA 9/7

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Bronze	2.000m	6

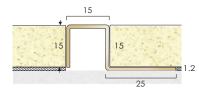
BFA 12/15



BFA 12/15

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tub
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Bronze	2.000m	6

BFA 15/15



BFA 15/15

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Bronze	2.000m	6













SAMPLE

Please note that the above finishes are to the top visible edge only. Where the finish is also required on another facet of the profile, please consult with the sales office.







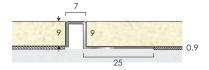
Stainless Steel Feature Angles For Stone & Ceramic Floors

High finish defining profiles where stone/ceramic floors of the same height adjoin. Punched base available on request.

For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.



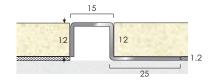
SFA 9/7



SFA 9/7

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.500m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.500m	6

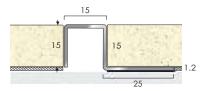
SFA 12/15



SFA 12/15

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.500m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.500m	6

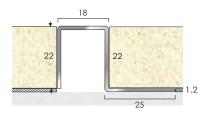
SFA 15/15



SFA 15/15

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.500m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.500m	6

SFA 22/18



SFA 22/18

Finishes Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.500m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.500m	6

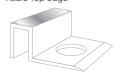
Polished Stainless Steel



Satin

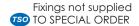


Visible Top edge



Please note that the above finishes are to the top visible edge only. Where the finish is also required on another facet of the profile, please consult with the sales office.







KliksTM

Clip In Flooring Profiles System

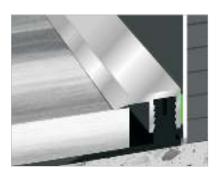








Twin Tops

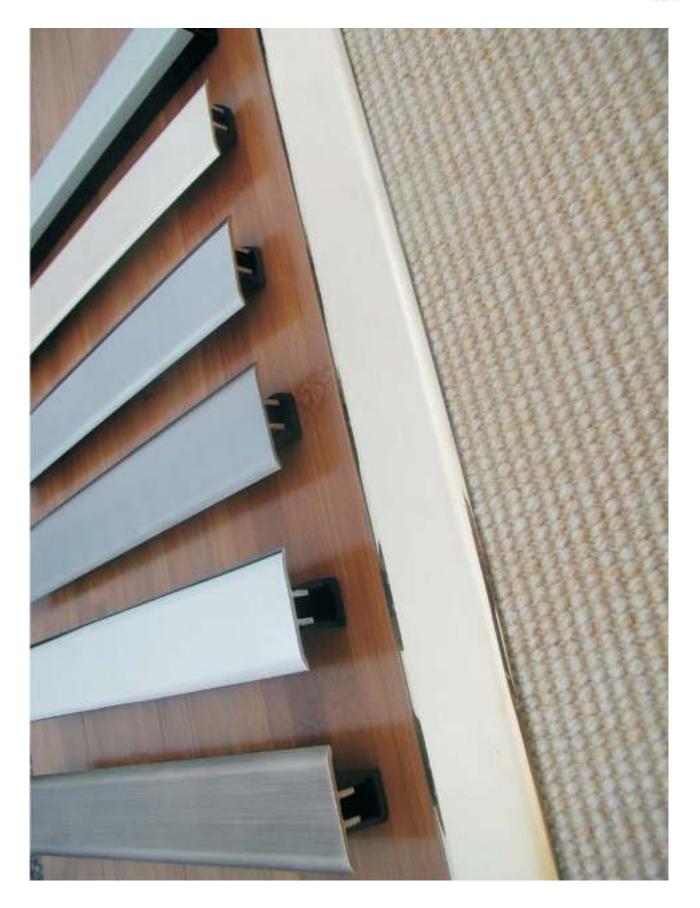


End Stops





Kliks™ Clip In Flooring Profiles System







CLIP IN SYSTEMS



Clip In Systems

In this section you will find information on flooring profiles with a system where the base is fixed to the subfloor prior to the flooring being laid and finally the top profile being fitted into the base finishing the installation.

Kliks[™] Primary Application: Commercial Environments



Comprising twin, ramp and end-stop profiles in a variety of metals and finishes

including: • Brass

- Aluminium
- Chrome
- Antique

Suitable with: • Timber

- Stone
- Ceramics
- Carpet

Height adjustable uPVC bases.

Kliks Slim [™] Primary Application: High-End Residential and Light Commercial Environments



Comprising slim style twin, ramp and stop-end profiles in a variety of metals and finishes

including: • Brass

- Aluminium
- Chrome
- Antique

Suitable with: • Laminates

- Stone
- Ceramics
- Carpet

Aluminium and uPVC bases.

DESIGNER Home collection?

Designer Finishes For Designer Floors.

New finishes for 2019

See Designer Home Collection page.

Kliks Spectrum Zip™ Primary Application: Commercial and Retail Environments



Formable into curves on site with uPVC bases.

Comprising twin, ramp and end-stop profiles in a wide selection of colours.

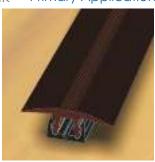
Suitable with: • Timber

- Stone
- Ceramics
- Carpet

Height adjustable uPVC bases.

Aluminium bases for carpet installations.

Catwalk™ Primary Application: Residential and Light Commercial Environments



Formable into curves on site with uPVC bases.

Comprising twin and ramp profiles in a choice of colours.

Suitable with: • Timber

- Stone
- Ceramics
- Carpet

Flexible uPVC bases.









Kliks[™]Clip In Flooring Profiles System

Examples Of Tops & Bases Combinations

Twin top joining profiles







End stop for wall perimeter finishing profiles







For junctions where floors are at different levels

















CLIP IN SYSTEMS

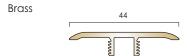


Kliks™Clip In Flooring Profiles System - Tops

For use with Kliks uPVC bases.

KLIKS TWIN TOP

Aluminium



Aluminium with stainless steel top

KK2		
Finish:	Polished	Brass
KK201		

Finish: Satin Brass

KK202 Finish: Antique Brass

KK212 Finish: Antique Bronze

KK222

Finish: Chrome KK132

Finish: Satin Aluminium

Finish: Polished Aluminium

KK225

Finish: Bright Stainless Steel

Finish: Brushed Stainless Steel

Stock Length Length/Tube 2.715m

Stock Length Length/Tube 2.715m

Stock Length Length/Tube 2.715m 6

Length/Tube Stock Length 2.715m 6

Stock Length Length/Tube 2.715m

Stock Length Length/Tube 2.715m

Length/Tube Stock Length 2.715m

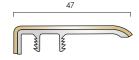
Stock Length Length/Tube 2.500m 6

Stock Length Length/Tube 2.500m

KLIKS END STOPS

Aluminium

Aluminium with brass top



750 KK1 Finish: Polished Brass

750 KK101 Finish: Satin Brass

rso KK210 Finish: Antique Brass

rso KK211 Finish: Antique Bronze

KK131

Finish: Satin Aluminium

Finish: Polished Aluminium

KK125

750 Finish: Bright Stainless Steel

Finish: Brushed Stainless Steel

2.000m Stock Length

Stock Length

2.000m Stock Length

2.000m

Stock Length 2.000m

Stock Length 2.715m

Stock Length

2.715m

Stock Length 2.500m

Stock Length 2.500m

Length/Tube

Length/Tube 6

Length/Tube 6

Length/Tube Length/Tube

6 Length/Tube

Length/Tube 6

Length/Tube



Aluminium with stainless steel top

Polished Brass



Polished Aluminium





Antique Brass





Antique Bronze



Brushed Stainless Steel







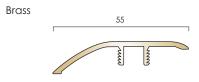




Kliks™Clip In Flooring Profiles System - Tops

For use with Kliks uPVC bases.

KLIKS RAMP TOPS



Aluminiu	ım	55		
		m	- Vivini	

KK3 Finish: Polished Brass

Finish: Satin Brass

KK203

Finish: Antique Brass

KK213

Finish: Antique Bronze

KK223

Finish: Chrome

KK133

Finish: Satin Aluminium

Finish: Polished Aluminium

Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.715m	6

Stock Length Length/Tube 2.715m

Stock Length Length/Tube 2.715m 6

Stock Length Length/Tube

2.715m

Stock Length Length/Tube 2.715m

Stock Length Length/Tube 2.715m 6

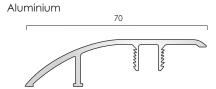
Stock Length Length/Tube

6

Length/Tube

6

KLIKS LARGE RAMP TOP



KK134 Finish: Satin Aluminium

Finish: Polished Aluminium

Stock Length 2.715m

2.715m

Stock Length Length/Tube 2.715m





Kliks Twin with stainless steel top KK235 installed into railway carriages

Polished Brass



Satin Brass





Antique Bronze





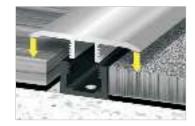




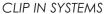




750 TO SPECIAL ORDER









Kliks™Clip In Flooring Profiles System - Bases

uPVC bases for Kliks tops, supplied pre-drilled. Select base dependent upon height of floor covering. Bases have interlocking barb design for height adjustment when tops are secured.

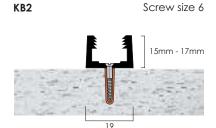
KB1, KB2, & KB3 profiles contain up to 85% Recycled Factory Waste Streams

	È	4	9mm - 12mm
31111		201	Part I
CELE T			200

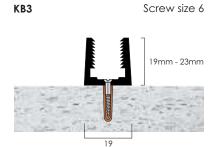
Screw size 6

KB1

KB1Stock LengthLength/TubeColour: Black2.715m6



KB2Stock LengthLength/TubeColour: Black2.715m6



KB3 Stock Length Length/Tube Colour: Black 2.715m 6

Method of Installation:

A: Subfloor





B: Base fitted







Fixings not supplied







Kliks Slim™Clip In Flooring Profiles System

Neat ● Slim ● High End Finishes

For residential and commercial applications.

Tops can be fitted into a wide range of bases to suit a wide variety of floorings.

Examples Of Tops & Bases Combinations

Twin top joining profiles



Kliks Slim Twin Top with KKSBA1 Aluminium Base



Kliks Slim Twin Top with KKSBP12 uPVC Base



Kliks Slim Twin Top with KKSBA2 Aluminium Base



Kliks Slim Twin Top with KKSBP15 uPVC Base



Kliks Slim Twin Top with KKSBP9.5 uPVC Base

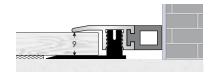


Kliks Slim Twin Top with KKSBP20 uPVC Base

End stop & wall perimeter finishing profiles



Kliks Slim End Stop KKSBP12 uPVC Base Compatible with other bases



Kliks Slim End Stop with Expansion/Compression Feature with KKSBP12 uPVC Base Compatible with other bases

For junctions where floors are at different levels



Kliks Slim Ramp Top with KKSBA1 Aluminium Base



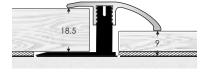
Kliks Slim Ramp Top KKSBP9.5 uPVC Base



Kliks Slim Ramp Top KKSBP12 uPVC Base



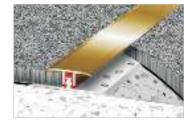
Kliks Slim Ramp Top KKSBP15 uPVC Base



Kliks Slim Ramp Top KKSBP20 uPVC Base



6







Kliks Slim™Clip In Flooring Profiles System - Tops

For use with Kliks Slim bases

KLIKS SLIM TWIN TOPS

Brass



KKSL2 Finish: Polished Brass	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
KKSL201 Finish: Satin Brass	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
KKSL20 Finish: Antique Brass	Stock Length 0.900m	Length/Tube 6

2.715m 6 Length/Tube KKSL21 Stock Length Finish: Antique Bronze 0.900m 6

Stock Length Length/Tube Finish: Chrome 0.900m 6 2.715m 6

2.715m

KKSL42 Stock Length Length/Tube Finish: Satin Chrome 0.900m 6 2.715m 6

KKSL112 Length/Tube Stock Length Finish: Mill Aluminium 2.715m

KKSL132 Length/Tube Stock Length Finish: Satin Aluminium 2.715m 6

Stock Length Length/Tube KKSL122 Finish: Polished Aluminium 2.715m 6





New finishes for 2019

See Designer Home Collection page 172.

Aluminium with stainless steel top



KKSL225	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Finish: Bright Stainless Steel	0.900m	6
	2.000m	6
KKSL235	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Finish: Brushed Stainless Steel	0.900m	6
	2.000m	6





















Satin Chrome











Kliks Slim™Clip In Flooring Profiles System - Tops

For use with Kliks Slim bases

KLIKS SLIM END STOPS

Brass



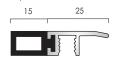
Aluminium



KKSL1 Finish: Polished Brass	Stock Length 2.715m	Length/Tube
KKSL101 Finish: Satin Brass	Stock Length 2.715m	Length/Tube
KKSL210 Finish: Antique Brass	Stock Length 2.715m	Length/Tube
KKSL211 Finish: Antique Bronze	Stock Length 2.715m	Length/Tube 6
KKSL111 Finish: Mill Aluminium	Stock Length 2.715m	Length/Tube
KKSL121 Finish: Polished Aluminium	Stock Length 2.715m	Length/Tube 6
KKSL131	Stock Length	Lenath/Tube

KLIKS SLIM END STOP with expansion/compression feature

Aluminium/TPE





KSI	24	FS	1	1
			•	•

Finish: Satin Aluminium

Stock Length Length/Tube Finish: Mill Aluminium 2.715m 6 KKSL24ES12 Stock Length Length/Tube Finish: Polished Aluminium 2.715m 6 KKSL24ES13 Stock Length Length/Tube Finish: Satin Aluminium 2.715m 6

2.715m

KLIKS SLIM END STOP without expansion/compression feature

Aluminium



KKSL2411

Finish: Mill Aluminium

KKSL2412 Finish: Polished Aluminium

KKSL2413

Finish: Satin Aluminium

Length/Tube Stock Length 2.715m 6

Stock Length Length/Tube 2.715m 6

Stock Length Length/Tube 2.715m 6



Polished Brass



Mill Aluminium



Satin Brass





Antique Brass





Antique Bronze









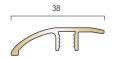


Kliks Slim™Clip In Flooring Profiles System - Tops

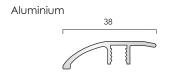
For use with Kliks Slim bases

KLIKS SLIM RAMP TOPS

Brass



KKSLR3 Finish: Polished Brass	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
KKSLR301 Finish: Satin Brass	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
KKSLR203 Finish: Antique Brass	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
KKSLR213 Finish: Antique Bronze	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
KKSLR223 Finish: Chrome	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
KKSLR243 Finish: Satin Chrome	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6



KKSLR113 Finish: Mill Aluminium	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
KKSLR133 Finish: Satin Aluminium	Stock Length 0.90m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
KKSLR123 Finish: Polished Aluminium	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6



New finishes for 2019

See Designer Home Collection page 172.





Mill Aluminium



Polished Aluminium Satin Aluminium



Antique Brass







Satin Chrome











Kliks Slim™Clip In Flooring Profiles System - Bases

For use with Kliks Slim Tops.

KKSBP9.5, 12, 15 & 20 profiles contain up to

35% Recycled Factory Waste Streams

uPVC bases with punched slots for adhesive fixing. Suitable for stone, ceramic and laminate/timber floors.

KKSBP9.5]9.5	KKSBP9.5 Colour: Black	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
KKSBP12]12	KKSBP12 Colour: Black	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
KKSBP15]15	KKSBP15 Colour: Black	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
KKSBP20	20	KKSBP20 Colour: Black	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6

Aluminium Bases - standard supply punched with spikes. Available unpunched to order.

KKSBA1 for Twin & Ramp Tops carpet to ceramic / laminate floors 9.5	KKSBA1 Finish: Mill Aluminium	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6
KKSBA2 for Twin Tops carpet to carpet	KKSBA2 Finish: Mill Aluminium	Stock Length 0.900m 2.715m	Length/Tube 6 6

Method of Installation:

A: Subfloor



B: Base fitted



C: Flooring fitted to base



D: Top fitted into base





Fixings not supplied





Clip In Flooring Profiles Systems

Neat ● Slim ● High End Finishes



Kliks Slim™

Applications:

Ideal for high-end residential and light commercial environments. Tops can be used with uPVC or aluminium bases and are suitable for installing with laminates, stone, ceramics and carpets.

Kliks Slim Twin Top with KKSBA1 Aluminium Base:

• Carpet

- Laminates
- Stone
- Ceramics

Kliks Slim Twin Top with KKSBA2 Aluminium Base:

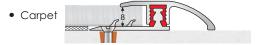
• Carpet

Kliks Slim End Stop with KKSBA1 Aluminium Base:

• Carpet

- Laminates
 - Stone
- Ceramics
- Carpets

Kliks Slim Ramp Top with KKSBA1 Aluminium Base:



- Substrate
- Vinyl

Method of installation:





B: Base fitted



C: Flooring fitted to base



D: Top fitted to base



Kliks Spectrum Zip™

Applications:

Ideal for residential, commercial and retail environments. Tops can be used with uPVC bases when installing with timber, stone, ceramics and carpet tile and when there is a need to create on site curves, or with aluminium bases when installing with carpets.

Carpet

Kliks KSP5 Twin Top with KAB38 Base:

- Timber • Stone
- Ceramics

Kliks KSP5 Twin Top with KAB60 Base:

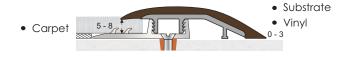


Kliks KSP7 End Stop with KAB38 Base:

- TimberStone
- Ceramics

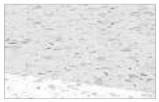


Kliks KSP6 Ramp Top with KAB38 Base:



Method of installation:

A: Subfloor



B: Base fitted



C: Flooring fitted to base



D: Top fitted to base



Fixings not supplied

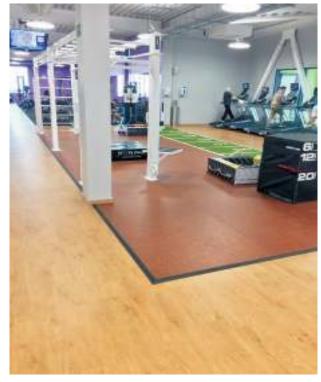
e:sales@cat-accs.com



Kliks Spectrum Zip™







Kliks Spectrum Zip KSP6 installation









uPVC Colour Option Clip In System Formable Profiles

Installation

Kliks profiles have been designed for simple installation. With versatile height adjustment and pre-drilled bases, the Spectrum Zip range is quick and easy to install.



Stage 1:

Bases are secured to the sub-floor with *adhesive and No.6 countersunk screws



Stage 2:

Once the base is firmly secured to the sub-floor, the flooring can be laid up to the base section.



Stage 3:

Radius

The top section may then be fitted by hand or using a soft mallet if necessary.



Formable On Site

The following table shows the minimum radii of Kliks Spectrum Zip curves when tops are fitted in a KB1 base at normal room temperature.

Profile	Radius (m)	Tail Position
KSP5 Zip	1.5m	
KSP7 Zip	1.5m	
KSP6 Zip KSP73 Zip	1.5m	tail of ramp on the outer edge of circle
KSP6 Zip KSP73 Zip	1.7m	tail of ramp on the inside of circle
KSP2 Zip	1.5m	tail of ramp on the
KSP3 Zip	1.7m	outer edge of circle

Maintenance

PVC flooring profiles should be cleaned with a mild detergent with water on a damp - not wet - cloth, ensuring that the profile is wiped dry before allowing traffic to return to the area.

Polishes and industrial cleaning agents should not be used on PVC flooring profiles.

*C.A.T. recommend the use of STYCCO FLEX by F. Ball and Co Ltd, subject to following their product technical data sheet, safety data sheet and installation guidelines, available in full from: www.f-ball.com

Installation Environment

Care should be taken that the profiles are not fitted or stored, prior to fitting, in extreme conditions of cold or warmth.

The ideal conditions for fitting are with temperatures in the range of 15°C to 25°C. Allowing a period of acclimatisation will assist in achieving a satisfactory result.

Ensure when fitting the tops into the bases, the profile section is not heated with hot air guns/hot water which can lead to material being inadvertently stretched whilst being fitted into position.

If the profiles are stretched during installation they will, over time, revert to their original size, leaving gaps at the joints and ends.

Joints

The base profiles joints should be staggered with a minimum overlap of 150mm.

Wherever possible, position the joints away from the main traffic areas.

When using the profiles in curved situations, it is recommended that an adhesive fix be also applied into the base (50mm along) at the joints.









uPVC Colour Option Clip In Flooring Profiles System

Kiks KSPS Twin Top

with

KB2 Bcse

Kliks KSP5 Twin Top

with

KAB60 Base

Kiks KSP7 End Stop

with

KS3 Base.

Typical Applications

Carpet to ceramic and timber, timber to timber.

Spectrum Zip is curvable on site when installed with uPVC bases.

Twin top joining profiles



Kirs KSP5 Twin Iop with K83 Base



Kiks KSP7 End Slop with KB1 Base



Kiks KSP5 Iwin Top With KBT Base



Kliks KSP5 Twin Top





Kiks KSP7 End Step with KB2 Bases



KIRS KSP7 End Stop with KAB38 Sase

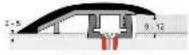
Ramp profiles



s KSP3 Ramp To with K34 Base

Kiks KSP73 Ramp Top

KB2 Base



Kiks KSP6 Ramp Top with KB1 Base



Kiks KSP6 Ramo Top with KB2 Base



Kiks KSP6 Ramp To: with KB3 Base



Kiks KSP73 Ramp Too with KB3 Base



Kiks KSP6 Ramp Tap









uPVC Clip In Flooring Profiles System

For use with uPVC and aluminium bases. When installing runs over 2.715m, always overlap top joints by a minimum of 150mm over base joints.

KSP2, KSP5, KSP6 & KSP7 profiles contain up to

33% Recycled Factory Waste Streams **TWIN TOPS** KSP2 KSP2 Stock Length Length/Tube 2.715m 35 Colours Available: 6 See Below 8.5 KSP5 KSP5 Stock Length Length/Tube 38 Colours Available: 2.715m See Below **END STOP** KSP7 KSP7 Stock Length Length/Tube Colours Available: 2.715m 6 See Below **RAMP TOPS** KSP3 Stock Length Length/Tube KSP3 40 Colours Available: 2.715m See Below Stock Length Length/Tube KSP₆ KSP6 58 Colours Available: 2.715m 6 See Below KSP73 KSP73 Stock Length Length/Tube



Colours Available: See Below 15.5

2.715m 6

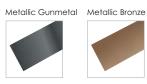














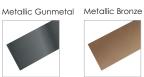
Top Colours: KSP2, KSP7, KSP3 & KSP73





















Kliks Spectrum Zip™ Bases

uPVC Clip In Flooring Profiles System

For use with Spectrum Zip tops.

Aluminium Bases - please specify punched with spikes or unpunched. Standard supply bases punched with spikes.

KAB38

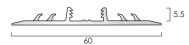


KAB38

Finish: Mill Aluminium

Stock Length 2.715m Length/Tube

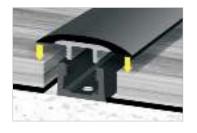
KAB60



KAB60

Finish: Mill Aluminium

Stock Length 2.715m Length/Tube



KB1, KB2, KB3 & KK4 profiles contain up to 85% Recycled Factory Waste Streams

uPVC Bases - supplied pre-drilled.

KB4

for use with KSP2 and KSP3 tops

6.5

KB4 Colour: Black Stock Length 2.715m Length/Tube 6

KB1 • KB2 • KB3 bases for use with KSP5 • KSP6 • KSP7 tops. Use KB2 and KB3 bases with KSP73 top.

KB1



KB1

Colour: Black

Stock Length 2.715m Length/Tube

KB2



KB2

Stock Length 2.715m Length/Tube

KB3



KB3

Colour: Black

Colour: Black

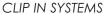
Stock Length 2.715m Length/Tube 6





See Below

See Below





Catwalk™ PVC Clip In Flooring Profile System

Catwalk is an installation friendly PVC system designed for fast, easy curving of transition profiles on site.

Curvable to a minimum of 750mm.

Material must not be stretched when installing as this may cause the tops to contract and cause shrinkage.

When installing runs over 2.715m, always overlap top joints by a minimum of 150mm over base joints.

Catwalk Tops

T36 TWIN TOP



T36 Stock Length Length/Tube Colours Available: 2.715m 6

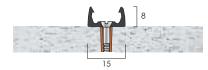
RT39 RAMP TOP



RT39 Stock Length Length/Tube Colours Available: 2.715m 6

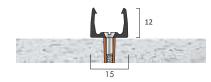
Catwalk Bases

P8 FLEXI BASE



P8Stock LengthLength/TubeColour: Black2.715m6

P12 FLEXI BASE



P12 Stock Length Length/Tube
Colour: Black 2.715m 6

Examples Of Tops & Bases Combinations



Catwalk T36 Twin Top with P8 Base



Catwalk RT39 Ramp Top with P12 Base

Top Colours: T36 and RT39





Peat



Fixings not supplied



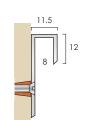
Capping Profiles



ALUMINIUM CAP IT

For carpet and carpet tiles

Screw size 6



Capping Profiles

For installation on walls with floorings affixed where traditional skirtings are not preferred.

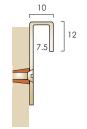
CAP IT

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6

BRASS BCAP IT

For carpet and carpet tiles

Screw size 6



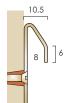
BCAP IT

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Bronze	2.000m	6

BCAP

For carpet and carpet tiles

Screw size 6



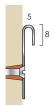
BCAP

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.000m	6
Satin Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Brass	2.000m	6
Antique Bronze	2.000m	6

STAINLESS STEEL **SCAP**

For vinyl and linoleum flooring

Screw size 6



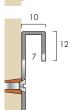
SCAP

Stock Length Length/Tube Finishes Available: 2.000m Bright Stainless Steel 6 so Brushed Stainless Steel 2.000m 6

SSE

For carpet and carpet tiles

Screw size 6



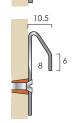
SSE

Stock Length Length/Tube Finishes Available: 2.000m Bright Stainless Steel 6 so Brushed Stainless Steel 2.000m 6

SSNF

For carpet and carpet tiles

Screw size 6



SSNF

Finishes Available: Stock Length Length/Tube Bright Stainless Steel 2.000m 6 2.000m rso Brushed Stainless Steel 6





Mill Aluminium

Satin Brass



Antique Brass







Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel





Fixings not supplied



Reflex Movement Joints







Stainless Steel



Reflex™ Movement Joints



General

Reflex profiles are a range of expansion and movement joints which are designed for use with all hard flooring, eliminating cracking and protecting edges against erosion.

Reflex has good acid and alkali resistance and has good stain resistance properties.

The joints will readily compress by 20% helping to eliminate cracking and de-lamination of the floor finish caused by building movement or thermal expansion and contraction.

Installation Guide

Movement joints should be provided in accordance with BS5385-3:1989, clauses 19 and 23.6 for floors. Movement joints should be fitted around the perimeter of the floor and where floor tiles abut fixed machinery and structural fixtures such as columns, bases, etc.

Immediate movement joints should be incorporated in large floor areas as described in BS5385-3:1989, clauses 19 and 23.6.

Stock Lengths

Brass and Aluminium 2.715m x 6 = 16.29m packed Stainless Steel 2.000m x 6 = 12.00m packed

Stock Expansion Media Colours

Black





Polished Stainless Steel - Grade 304L

Other colours available, subject to minimum requirements. Please contact the sales office for details.



Wide range of profile heights available. All profiles supplied with pre-punched bases for adhesive fixing. For mechanical fixing, use screw size 6.

Mill Aluminium



Matt Brass

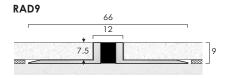




Reflex™ Aluminium Movement Joints

Reflex profiles are a range of expansion and movement joints which are designed for use with all hard flooring, eliminating cracking and protecting edges against erosion.

DOUBLE LEG



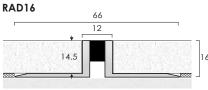
RAD9

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6

RAD13 66 12 11.5

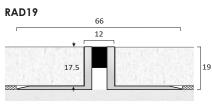
RAD13

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6



RAD16

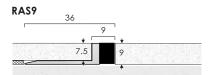
Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6



RAD19

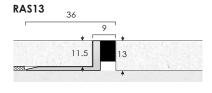
Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6

SINGLE LEG



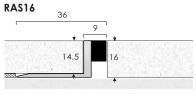
RAS9

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6



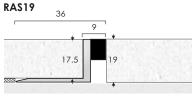
RAS13

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6



RAS16

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6



RAS19

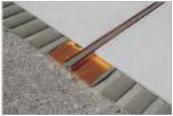
Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6

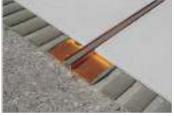












DOUBLE LEG

RBD9



Reflex™ Brass Movement Joints

Reflex profiles are a range of expansion and movement joints which are designed for use with all hard flooring, eliminating cracking and protecting edges against erosion.

RBD9

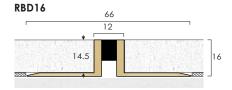
Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Brass	2.715m	6

RBD13

RBD13			
	66		
	12		
+		7	
11.5	ш		13
			:]

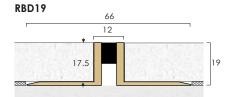
Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Brass	2.715m	6

RBD16



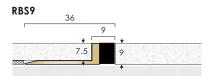
Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Brass	2.715m	6

RBD19



Stock Length Finish Available Length/Tube Matt Brass 2.715m

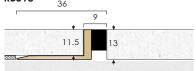
SINGLE LEG





Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Brass	2.715m	6

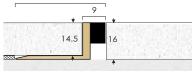
RBS13 36



RBS13

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Brass	2.715m	6

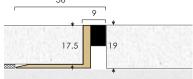
RBS16 36



RBS16

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Brass	2.715m	6

RBS19



RBS19

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Matt Brass	2.715m	6

Expansion Media Colours:

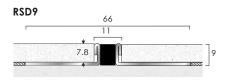


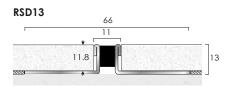


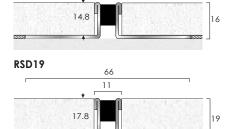




DOUBLE LEG









Reflex™ Stainless Steel Movement Joints

Reflex profiles are a range of expansion and movement joints which are designed for use with all hard flooring, eliminating cracking and protecting edges against erosion.

RSD9

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

RSD13

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

RSD16

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

RSD19

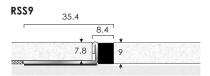
Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

SINGLE LEG

RSS13

35.4

RSD16



RSS9

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

RSS13

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

RSS14

3310	35.4	4	
	14.8	16	
<u> </u>	NG AT ST	•	MEAN

RSS19	35.4		
		.4	
	17.8	19	
		*	

Expansion Media Colours:



RSS16

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6

RSS19

Finish Available	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Stainless Steel	2.000m	6









Skirting Profiles



SK5030/A

SK5030/S

Stick Fix

OSE option



Aluminium And Stainless Steel Skirtings

Designed for installations requiring perimeter expansion of wooden floors, typically sports halls and large open areas. Supplied drilled. Contact CAT sales for Stick Fix undrilled options.

SK5030/A



SK5030/S

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.500m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.500m	6

SK5050/A SK5050/S Stick Fix **OSE** option 50 50

30

SK5050/A

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.500m	6

SK5050/S

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube	
Bright Stainless Steel	2.500m	6	
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.500m	6	

SK5050/2A SK5050/2A SK5050/2S Finishes Available: Stock Length Length/Tube Mill Aluminium 2.500m 6 SK5050/2S Finishes Available: Stock Length Length/Tube 50 Briaht Stainless Steel 2.500m 6 Brushed Stainless Steel 2.500m

SS SCOTIA 20SF Supplied undrilled. Stick Fix **OSE**

SS SCOTIA 20SF

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.500m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.500m	6

SS PERIMETER WALL DETAIL 20/12

other sizes available



SS PWD 20/12

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.500m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.500m	6

Mill Aluminium



Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel





Fixings not supplied

For advice on cutting aluminium and stainless steel skirtings, please contact C.A.T. sales.



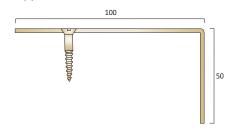


Brass & Stainless Steel Door Threshold Plates

All profiles to special order 750.

For protecting timber and uPVC thresholds. Solid Brass - 2mm gauge: Grade H/H CZ108. Stainless Steel - 2mm gauge: Grade 304L. Supplied drilled.

Profile DTB 100/50 supplied off centre drilled



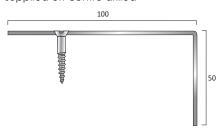
DTB 100/50 • •

Finishes Available Polished Brass Antique Brass Antique Bronze

Stock Lengths 1.000m

> 1.000m 1.000m

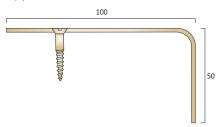
Profile DTS 100/50 supplied off centre drilled



DTS 100/50 • • Finishes Available **Bright Stainless**

Stock Lengths 1.000m Brushed Stainless 1.000m

Profile DTBR 100/50 supplied off centre drilled

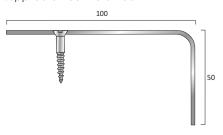


DTBR 100/50 • Finishes Available

Polished Brass Antique Brass Antique Bronze Stock Lengths

1.000m 1.000m 1.000m

Profile DTSR 100/50 supplied off centre drilled



DTSR 100/50 •

Finishes Available **Bright Stainless Brushed Stainless**

Stock Lengths 1.000m 1.000m

Drilling Availability:

Drilled for countersunk screws

Undrilled

Screw size 8

Polished Brass



Antique Brass



Antique Bronze Bright Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel



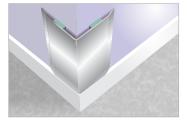




Fixings not supplied



Vertex[™] Corner Protection



1.5mm gauge





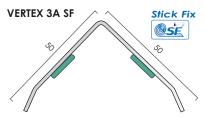
Supplied undrilled with Stick Fix tape pre-applied.

Typical applications include airports, train stations, shopping malls and all commercial areas where columns and corners require protection from knocks and bumps.



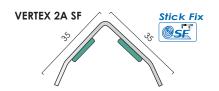
Other sizes available subject to minimum of 50 lengths.

ALUMINIUM EXTERNAL CORNERS



VERTEX 3A SF

Finishes Available: Stock Length Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium 2.500m 6



VERTEX 2A SF

Finishes Available: Stock Length Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium 2.500m 6



VERTEX 1A SF

Finishes Available: Stock Length Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium 2.500m 6

ALUMINIUM INTERNAL CORNERS

VERTEX 41A SF



Stick Fix

VERTEX 41A SF

Finishes Available: Stock Length Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium 2.500m 6

Vertex aluminium corners are available in powder coat finish to special order.

Please enquire for minimum order quantities dependent upon colour reference required.

Mill Aluminium







1.5mm gauge





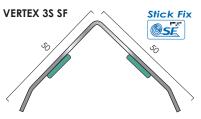
Supplied undrilled with Stick Fix tape pre-applied.

Typical applications include airports, train stations, shopping malls and all commercial areas where columns and corners require protection from knocks and bumps.



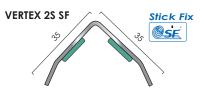
Other sizes available subject to minimum of 50 lengths.

STAINLESS STEEL EXTERNAL CORNERS Grade: 304L Stainless Steel



VERTEX 3S SF

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.500m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.500m	6



VERTEX 2S SF

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.500m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.500m	6



VERTEX 1S SF

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube	
Bright Stainless Steel	2.500m	6	
Brushed Stainless Steel	2 500m	6	

STAINLESS STEEL INTERNAL CORNERS Grade: 304L Stainless Steel

Stick Fix

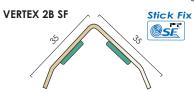
VERTEX 41S SF



VERTEX 41S SF

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Bright Stainless Steel	2.500m	6
Brushed Stainless Steel	2.500m	6

BRASS EXTERNAL CORNERS for Prestige environments, Hotels and Restaurants



VERTEX 2B SF

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube	
Polished Brass	2.500m	6	
Satin Brass	2.500m	6	
Antique Brass	2.500m	6	
Antique Bronze	2.500m	6	

BRASS INTERNAL CORNERS VERTEX 41B SF



VERTEX 41B SF

Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.500m	6
Satin Brass	2.500m	6
Antique Brass	2.500m	6
Antique Bronze	2.500m	6





Brushed Stainless Steel



Polished Brass



Satin Brass



Antique Brass





750 TO SPECIAL ORDER



Matwell Frames



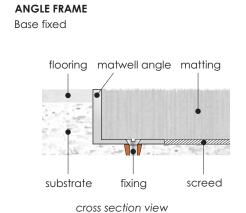


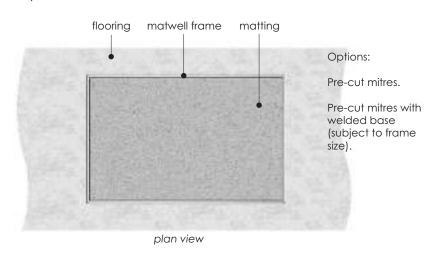
Matwell Frames

Produced to customer sizes.

All matwell frames have safety edge machine finished corners.

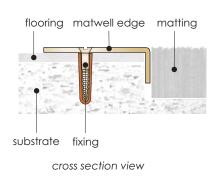
Examples of pre-fabricated matwell frames

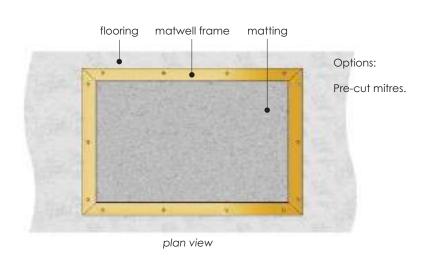




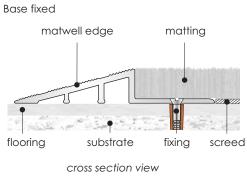
MATWELL EDGE FRAME

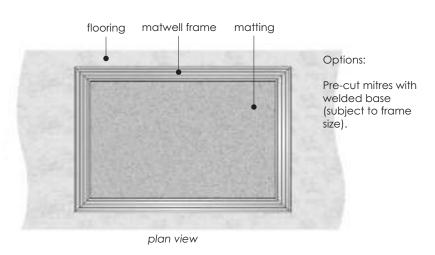
Top fixed





RAMP EDGE FRAME





Fixings not supplied.





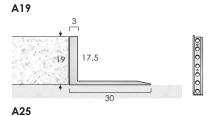
Matwell Frame Base Fix Profiles

Standard popular sections listed.

Frames are available in other profiles in the C.A.T. range, subject to availability.

Supplied with pre-punched bases for adhesive fixing. For mechanical fixing, use size 6 screws.

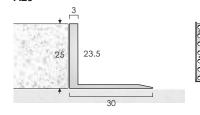
ALUMINIUM ANGLES





Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tu
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6

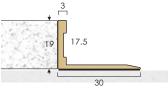
A25



Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Mill Aluminium	2.715m	6
Polished Aluminium	2.715m	6
Satin Aluminium	2.715m	6

BRASS ANGLES

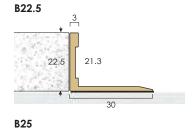
D	ı	7		





Stock Length	Length/Tube
2.715m	6
	2.715m 2.715m 2.715m

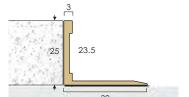
B22.5



Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6

B25

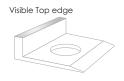
0.000000



Finishes Available:	Stock Length	Length/Tube
Polished Brass	2.715m	6
Satin Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Brass	2.715m	6
Antique Bronze	2.715m	6



Polished Aluminium Satin Aluminium



Polished Brass



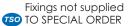
Satin Brass

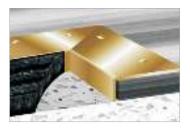


Antique Bronze

Please note that the above finishes are to the top visible edge only. Where the finish is also required on another facet of the profile, please consult with the sales office.











Matwell Frame Top Fix Profiles

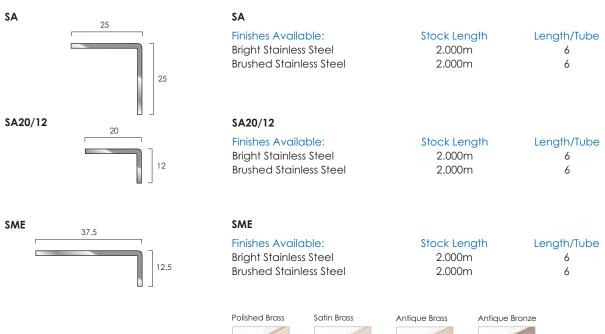
In addition to profiles shown, there are a number of C.A.T. brass and aluminium stair nosings that can be supplied in matwell frames. Typical suggestions, BN9 and BN1SLR brass and AN1 aluminium.

BRASS

Standard supplied undrilled. Drilling available on request when supplied in lengths. Supplied drilled in matwell frame format, ordered frame sizes.



Standard supplied undrilled. Drilling available on request when supplied in lengths. Supplied drilled in matwell frame format, ordered frame sizes.





Bright Stainless Steel



Brushed Stainless Steel











Brass Studs

Brass Grade: CZ121

25

DEMARCATION STUDS

Typical Installation:

To provide a demarcation boundary line, e.g. outside eating areas between coffee houses and at step edges. The low profile design does not present a trip hazard and will not confuse people with vision impairment.

Larger diameter studs can be used on roadways to demarcate parking bays, etc.

Surface pattern: Plain

Supplied: Mill Brass. Also available in pre-aged Antique finish.

Tactile studs available to special order.



INSTALLATION

Demarcation studs are designed to be retro fitted once the paving has been installed. Installation is by drilling holes at the desired spacings, typically 300mm centres.

For further details, please contact the C.A.T. sales office.



The Akeman Collection™

Stair Rods & Fixing Eyes









C.A.T. stair rods and eyes are made from solid brass. Stair rods are made to customer order from sizes supplied and are hand lathe turned prior to polishing and finishing.



Solid Brass Rods With Turned Finials

Rods are produced cut to customer sizes and machine turned with choice of finial. Supplied with two hinged fixing eyes per rod.





Hinged Eye

Choice Of Finials





















Finial Availability On Rod Diameters

Finial	10mm	12.5mm	16mm	19mm
Ball	•	•	•	•
Acorn	•	•	•	•
Castle	•	•	•	
Coronet		•		
Minstrel		•		
Oval		•		
Spear		•		
Solar		•		
Beacon		•		
Turret		•		

Spear





Solid Brass Rods With Large Finials

Choose large finials for impact and effect.

These large finials look particularly effective when fitted onto 12.5mm diameter rods. Supplied with two hinged fixing eyes per rod.



Choice Of Finials suitable for 12.5mm and 16mm rods







Ball

Paris

Pineapple

Choice Of Finials suitable for 12.5mm rods



Hinged Eye







Jester

Measuring For Rods With Large Finials

For rods with large finials, measure the full width of the carpet runner and add a minimum of 150mm having considered the total available staircase width.

For further information, please see tips for measuring for stair rods in this section.

Special Finishes

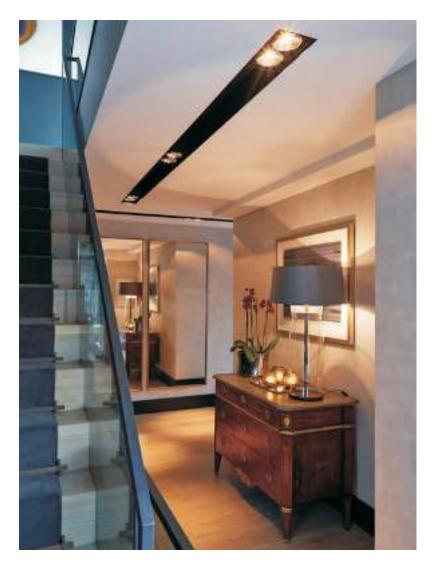
When selecting rods with large finials, dramatic effects can be produced by mixing the special finishes on rods and finials.

Previous orders include satin chrome rods with bright chrome finials and eyes.

Contact the C.A.T. sales office for further details.







Triangular Brass Stair Rods

Rods are produced in solid brass triangular rod with a 22mm face.

A stylish alternative in the right environment to round stair rods, triangular rods are cut to customer sizes and then finials are welded to the ends and hand finished and polished. Supplied with two hinged fixing eyes per rod.



Hinged Eye

Special Finishes

Triangular rods are available in a range of finishes.

Please refer to the Special Finishes section of this price list.











Fleur-De-Lys Spear

If finials are not preferred, rods can be supplied with plain cut ends which are finished to match the face.

Measuring For Triangular Rods

For rods with welded finials, measure the full width of the carpet runner and add a minimum of 150mm having considered the total available staircase width.

For rods with plain ends, an additional 100mm will suffice.

For further information, please see tips for measuring for stair rods in this section.



You'll find a little CAT everywhere



Special Finishes

New look or old effect, C.A.T. brass stair rods are available in a variety of special finishes to complement interior designs.

Please check with our sales office for suitability of finish with rod selection and intended installation.



Important note:

Finish images are subject to print interpretation. Samples of finishes are available upon request.

Finishes Available On Rods

Finish	10mm	12.5mm	16mm	19mm	Triangular
Bright					_
Chrome	•	•	•	•	•
Satin					
Chrome	,				
Bright					
Nickel					
Satin					
Nickel					
Antique					
Brass					
Antique					
Bronze					

For availability of finishes on other rod diameters, please contact the C.A.T. sales office.

Chrome and Nickel

For superb contemporary effects.



Bright Nickel & Bright Chrome



Satin Nickel & Satin Chrome

Antique Finishes

Antique finishes are applied by hand to brass rods and eyes creating an aged effect. This hand finishing process produces variance in shade from batch to batch.



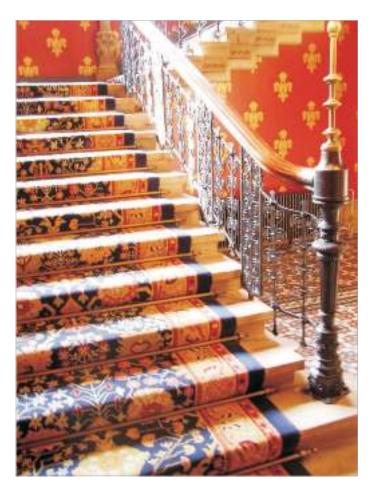
Antique Brass & Antique Bronze



Measuring And Installation - Carpet Runners

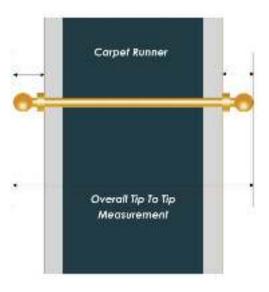
For rods with turned finials, measure the full width of the runner and add a minimum of 100mm for 10mm, 12.5mm and 16mm rods.

For 19mm rods, rods with large finials and triangular rods, an additional 150mm is desirable having considered the width of the staircase available.



Measuring

Example (for reference only):



E.g. 1 - rods with turned finials, if carpet runner is 686mm (27"), overall rod size required tip to tip is 786mm minimum.

E.g. 2 - rods with large finials and triangular rods, carpet runner is 686mm (27"), overall rod size required tip to tip is 836mm minimum.

Installation

Fix eyes into tread riser directly alongside the edge of the carpet runner, leaving a gap of approximately 3mm (1/8").

For concrete stairs use rawlplugs for screw fixings.

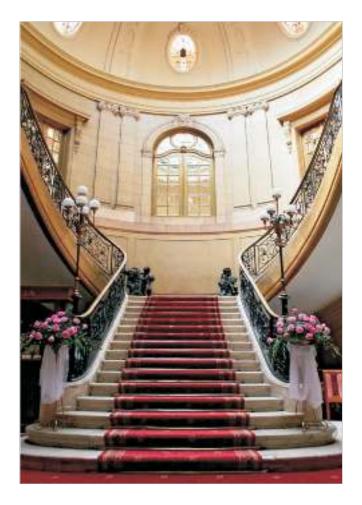
When fixing to timber stairs, direct screw into tread and riser. Note, if wood is particularly hard, it may be required to pilot drill before fixing with screws.

Stair rods are for aesthetic purpose only. Always use wooden gripper to fully secure carpet on stairs.

The C.A.T. sales office is always happy to provide technical advice and assistance on how to measure the rods and eyes.



Special Products And Services



Re-Polishing Services



At C.A.T., we often receive requests from customers to refurbish old rods and eyes.

Subject to sight of the rods, we are happy to re-polish customer rods and strip old paint if required.

Stair Rod Fabrication



For staircases with curved treads, stair rods can be fabricated to customer templates.

Templates to be supplied in stiff card please with all order information, including tip to tip dimensions shown of the rod.

Stair Rod Joining Detail



For wide staircases, including theatres and public buildings, occasionally rods are required over 3m in length.

For 19mm rods, a joining detail is available though we would also advise a centre fixing eye be installed.

Special Fixing Eyes 750



High style hinged eye for 12.5mm diameter rods. Specification as standard hinged eye but with deeper tread and riser detail.

Recommended for use with thicker carpet on felt.



Maintenance Guide



Data provided is not intended as confirmation of product properties and does not constitute a legal contractual relationship, not should it be used as a basis for ordering products.

Our sales personnel are always happy to give customers individual advice on the best way to maintain rods given different situations.

For customers with old tarnished rods, we are happy to re-polish once having inspected them given an assessment of the level of finish than can be achieved.

Re-Polishing



The image above shows old tarnished rods before and after re-polishing.

Brass Rods



All brass will tarnish with atmosphere. In order to maintain a polished finish on rods, regular polishing is required with a suitable metal polish.

Regular polishing is particularly important in public areas where contact with passers by and even beverages can tarnish the surface of the brass.

We do not recommend the use of any water based cleaning agents as this is very likely to accelerate tarnishing and can lead to staining and corrosion.

Please note the longer water stains or water based cleaned surfaces are left unpolished, the more difficult it is to remove stains.

Lacquers are not recommended and will prevent tarnishing for a limited period only and at which time it may be required to strip remaining lacquer and re-polish rods.

Antique Brass And Antique Bronze Rods



Wipe with a dry cloth or duster. Do not use any liquids or metal polishes on these finishes.

Chrome And Nickel Rods



Buff with a dry cloth or duster. A damp cloth may be used for heavily soiled rods but must be dried immediately.



Manufacturing Lead Times

Lead times are indicative and are based upon typical rod orders up to 60 per consignment. For orders in excess of this number it may be necessary to increase lead times.

POLISHED BRASS FINISH: 4-5 working days

ANTIQUE BRASS & ANTIQUE BRONZE FINISHES: 14 working days / 3 weeks
CHROME & NICKEL FINISHES 14 working days / 3 weeks

Please note, indicative lead times are given for the manufacture of goods ready to despatch to customers.







Weights are shown as Kgs/Mtr of standard profile. Where relevant, weights are also shown alongside for those profiles that incorporate an infilling.

Where a profile is typically used in combination with another, e.g. a Kliks top with a Kliks base, the weight of each component is listed separately.

Brass Stair Nosings & Stair Edging Profiles

Product Reference	Profile Only Kgs/Mtr	With PVC Infill Kgs/Mtr	With BTI Infill Kgs/Mtr
BN1	2.917	n/a	n/a
BN1 SLR	1.858	n/a	n/a
BN1 SLR-R	1.858	n/a	n/a
BN1 SLR-15	1.596	n/a	n/a
BN1 SLR 15R	1.596	n/a	n/a
BN2	2.460	n/a	n/a
BN2 SLR	1.896	n/a	n/a
BN3	1.509	1.699	1.699
BN4	2.219	n/a	n/a
BN5	1.981	2.171	2.171
BN6	2.200	2.390	2.390
BN7	2.469	n/a	n/a
BN8	2.106	2.296	2.296
BN9	1.063	n/a	n/a
BN9R	1.063	n/a	n/a
BN11	2.090	n/a	n/a
BN14	1.231	1.421	1.421
BN15	1.388	1.578	1.578
BN15R	1.388	1.578	1.578
BN16	1.375	1.565	1.565
BN18	1.240	1.430	1.430
BN20	1.040	n/a	n/a
BN20R	1.040	n/a	n/a
BN20/15	0.850	n/a	n/a
BN21	0.990	n/a	n/a
BN52	3.966	4.254	4.254
BN55	2.866	3.056	3.056
BN55R	2.866	3.056	3.056
BN59 SL	1.104	1.294	1.294
BN59R SL	1.104	1.294	1.294
BN67	3.458	n/a	n/a
BN67R	3.458	n/a	n/a
BN69	2.431	2.627	2.627
BN71 SLR	1.773	1.963	2.573
BN71 SLR-R	1.773	1.963	2.573
BN71/55 SLR	1.800	1.970	2.600
BN71/55 SLR-R	1.800	1.970	2.600
BN90	3.280	n/a	n/a

Aluminium Stair Nosings & Stair Edging Profiles

Product Reference	Profile Only Kgs/Mtr	With PVC Infill Kgs/Mtr	With ATI Infill Kgs/Mtr
AN1 SLR	0.606	n/a	n/a
AN1 SLR-R	0.606	n/a	n/a
AN2	0.660	n/a	n/a
AN4	0.460	n/a	n/a
AN5	0.606	n/a	n/a
AN6	0.846	n/a	n/a
AN6R	0.846	n/a	n/a
AN7 HDR	0.898	n/a	n/a
AN14	0.392	0.572	0.668
AN15	0.412	0.592	0.688
AN15R	0.412	0.592	0.688
AN15/55	0.601	0.781	0.877
AN15/55R	0.601	0.781	0.877
AN15/55/13	0.610	0.790	0.886
AN15/55/13R	0.610	0.790	0.886
AN20/3	0.330	n/a	n/a
AN20R/3	0.330	n/a	n/a
AN20/5.5	0.340	n/a	n/a
AN21/3	0.362	n/a	n/a
AN21/5.5	0.418	n/a	n/a
AN51	0.584	0.764	0.860
AN51/55	0.704	0.884	0.980
AN51/55R	0.704	0.884	0.980
AN52	0.777	1.037	1.193
AN52R	0.777	1.037	1.193
AN55	0.713	n/a	n/a
AN55R	0.713	n/a	n/a
AN552	0.710	0.830	n/a
AN59 SL	0.397	0.587	0.673
AN59R SL	0.399	0.587	0.673
AN61	0.584	0.764	0.860
AN65/55 CF	0.981	1.028	0.897
AN65/55R CF	0.981	1.028	0.897
AN65/30 CF	0.846	0.893	0.796
AN65/30R CF	0.846	0.893	0.796
AN69	0.823	1.003	1.099
AN70/55 CF	0.835	0.882	0.897
AN70/55R CF	0.835	0.882	0.897
AN70/30 CF	0.734	0.781	0.796
AN70/30R CF	0.734	0.781	0.796
AN81	0.706	0.886	0.982
AN82	0.909	1.169	1.325
ANCP/55/55	0.623	n/a	n/a
ANCP/60/30	0.510	n/a	n/a
ANCP/25/25	0.283	n/a	n/a
ANEXT	0.433	0.613	0.709

Aluminium Stair Nosings & Stair Edging Profiles

Product Reference	Profile Only Kgs/Mtr	With PVC Infill Kgs/Mtr	With ATI Infill Kgs/Mtr
ANT60/55	1.142	1.332	1.418
ANT60/25/55	0.980	1.170	1.256
ANT60/25/25	0.879	1.069	1.155
ANT60/55/12.50	1.088	1.278	1.364
ANT60/55/14	0.926	1.116	1.202
ANT60/14/14	0.825	1.015	1.101
ANRE25	0.219	n/	n/a
SN2SL/A	0.517	0.707	n/a
SN5/A	0.780	0.970	n/a
SN6/A	0.771	0.961	n/a
SN7/A	0.936	1.126	n/a
SN60/A	0.986	1.176	n/a

PVC Stair Nosings & Stair Edging Profiles

Product Reference	Profile Kgs/Mtr
FPN60	0.256
FPN60R	0.256
FPN60 SLR	0.248
PN20/3	0.145
PN21/3	0.145



Weights are shown as Kgs/Mtr of standard profile. Where relevant, weights are also shown alongside for those profiles that incorporate an infilling.

Where a profile is typically used in combination with another, e.g. a Kliks top with a Kliks base, the weight of each component is listed separately.

Stainless Steel Stair Nosings

Product Reference	Profile Only Kgs/Mtr	Wit PVC Kgs/	Infill
SN2SL	0.802	0.99	92
SN5	1.136	1.32	26
SN6	1.064	1.25	54
SN7	1.482	1.67	72
SN60	1.358	1.54	48

Olympic Stair Nosings

Product	Profile	With
Reference	Only	Carborundum I
	Kgs/Mtr	Kgs/Mtr
Olympic 35	0.280	n/a
Olympic 70	0.628	0.898
Olympic 78	0.802	1.342
Olympic 150	1.378	2.058
Olympic 551	0.965	1.585
Olympic 552	0.936	1.556
Olympic 761	0.949	1.489
Olympic 761R	0.949	1.489
Olympic AN15/55	0.601	1.024
Olympic AN15/55R	0.601	1.024
Olympic AN51	0.584	1.007
Olympic AN52	0.777	1.419
Olympic AN52R	0.777	1.419
Olympic AN61	0.584	1.007
Olympic AN69	0.823	1.246
Olympic AN81	0.706	1.129
Olympic AN552	0.710	0.964
Olympic ANEXT	0.433	0.856
Olympic ANRE25	0.219	n/a

Staircase Stringer Trims & Stair Edge Profiles

Profile
Only
Kgs/Mtr
0795
0.975
0.392
0.282
0.392
0.282
1.154
1.210
0.871
1.230
0.886
0.191
1.105
0.705
0.508

Stair Treads Inserts & Insert Discs

Product		Profile
Reference		es Carbon
	(whe	ere applice Kgs/Mtr
AID 25	each	0.007
ACP 49.5		0.283
ATI 12.5		0.062
ATI 37.25		0.208
ATI 49.5		0.276
ATI 55DC		0.755
ATI 62		0.380
BID 25	each	0.025
BTI 25		0.792
BTI 37.25		0.602
BTI 49.5		0.800
BTI 52		1.648
BTI 60		1.750
Olympic 256		0.320
Olympic ATI 49.5	5	0.455
Olympic ATI 55D)C	0.998
Olympic ATI 62		0.623
Olympic SS256		0.772
Olympic \$\$506		1.394
Olympic CID 25	each	0.010
Olympic CID 35	each	0.025
Olympic CID 50	each	0.035

Product n Reference i	ncludes Carborundum (where applicable) Kas/Mtr
FPA 10 x 3	0.081
FPA 10 x 6	0.162
FPA 12 x 3	0.097
FPB 6x3	0.152
FPB 10 x 3	0.254
FPB 10 x 6	0.508
FPB 12 x 3	0.305
FPB 16 X 3	0.420
FPB 19 X 3	0.550
FPSS 10 x 3	0.339
FPSS 12 x 5	0.678
PIP 10	0.084
PIP 12	0.088
PVC TI 50	0.451

Stair Rods

Rod Diameter	Kgs/Mtr
10mm	0.607
12mm	1.706
16mm	2.014
19mm	2.420
Triangular	1.144

Stair Rod Eyes

Item	Kgs Each
Plain 10mm	0.065
Plain 12mm	0.078
Plain 16mm	0.081
Plain 19mm	0.086
Hinged 10mm	0.061
Hinged 12mm	0.074
Hinged 16mm	0.078
Hinged 19mm	0.082
Top Fixed	0.120



Weights are shown as Kgs/Mtr of standard profile. Where relevant, weights are also shown alongside for those profiles that incorporate an infilling.

Where a profile is typically used in combination with another, e.g. a Kliks top with a Kliks base, the weight of each component is listed separately.

Feline Flooring Profiles

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
Feline 1	0.854
Feline 2	0.836
Feline 3	0.964
Feline 4	1.420
Feline A/9/2	0.366
Feline A/10	0.255
Feline A/12Z	0.251
Feline A/13	0.255
Feline A/15	0.311
Feline AT25	0.132
Feline T25	0.443

FAB Flooring Profiles

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
FAB TT/TL - Brass Top	0.603
FAB TT/TL - Stainless Steel Top	0.588
FAB TT/SL - Brass Top	0.492
FAB TT/SL - Stainless Steel Top	0.477
FAB A/12Z - Brass Top	0.488
FAB A/12Z - Stainless Steel Top	0.473
FAB T28 - Brass Top	0.369
FAB T28 - Stainless Steel Top	0.354

Feline Bases

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
T Base 12	0.198
T Base 15	2.020

Single Nap Lock & Single Square Edge Flooring Profiles

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
BNR	0.617
BNF	0.506
ANF	0.202
SSNF	0.532
ANE	0.232
BNE	0.726
Feline Edge	0.766
CAP IT	0.158
SSE	0.532
SS10	0.542
ANRE25	0.219

Brass & Stainless Steel Feature Angles

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
BFA 12/8	0.466
BFA 9/7	0.457
BFA 12/15	0.559
BFA 15/15	0.660
SFA 9/7	0.380
SFA 12/15	0.523
SFA 15/15	0.618
SFA 22/18	0.779

Brass Cover Plates

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
BC28 SF	0.239
BC30	0.305
BC38	0.785
BC38 SF	0.787
BC40	0.406
BC50	0.508
BC55	1.326
BC55 SF	1.328
B155	1.326
B155 SF	1.328
BEP1	1.271
BEP2	1.694

Brass Wide Cover Plates

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
BC80	1.355
BC80P	1.538
BC100	1.694
BC100P	1.927

Aluminium Cover Plates

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
AC38	0.234
AC38 SF	0.236
AC55	0.365
AC55 SF	0.367
A155	0.364
A155 SF	0.367
AEPI	0.392
AEP2	0.540

Aluminium Wide Cover Plates

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
AC80	0.600
AC80 SF	0.602
AC82	0.560
AC82 SF	0.562
AC100	0.640
AC110	0.880
AC110 SF	0.890
AC135	1.200
AC135 SF	1.202

Aluminium Chequer Plate Wide Cover Plates

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
ACHP80	0.454
ACHP80P	0.637
ACHP100	0.567
ACHP100P	0.750

Aluminium Transition Plates

Product Reference	Profile Only Kgs/Mtr	With PVC Infill Kgs/Mtr	Al	With uminium Ir Kgs/Mtr	nfill
T80i	0.480	0.670		0.756	
T78i	0.432	0.622		0.708	

Stainless Steel Cover Plates

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
\$155	0.871
SC28 SF	0.268
SC30 (1.2mm)	0.285
SC30 SF (1.2mm)	0.287
SC38 (1.2mm)	0.361
SC38 SF (1.2mm)	0.363
SC50 (1.2mm)	0.475
SC50 SF (1.2mm)	0.477
SC55	0.871
SC60	0.950
SC60 SF	0.952
SSEP1	1.188
SSEP2	1.584

Stainless Steel Wide Cover Plates

	Kgs/Mtr
SC80	1.267
SC80P	1.450
SC100	1.584
SC100P	1.767



Weights are shown as Kgs/Mtr of standard profile. Where relevant, weights are also shown alongside for those profiles that incorporate an infilling.

Where a profile is typically used in combination with another, e.g. a Kliks top with a Kliks base, the weight of each component is listed separately.

Aluminium Feather Edge Profiles

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
AFE25	0.170
AFE27	0.216
AFE35	0.222
AFE54	0.432
AFE55	0.489
AFE56	0.377
AFE75	0.667

Brass Ramp Profiles

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
BLE/2 SF	0.358
BR8 SF	0.636
BR12 SF	0.636
BR15 SF	1.326
BR20	0.326
Kliks Brass Ramp SF	1.136
Kliks Slim Brass Ramp SF	0.782

Aluminium Ramp Profiles

Product	
Reference	Kgs/Mtr
AR3	0.234
AR3 SF	0.236
AR6	0.234
AR6 SF	0.236
AR8	0.234
AR8/2	0.236
AR8/2 SF	0.236
AR9.5	0.184
AR10	0.234
AR10 SF	0.236
AR12/2	0.365
AR12/2 SF	0.367
AR15	0.365
AR15 SF	0.367
AR63	0.657
AR63/17.5	0.607
AR65	0.955
Kliks Ali Ramp SF	0.381
Kliks Slim Ail Ramp SF	0.252

Aluminium Ramps With PVC Infill

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
T80i R6	0.670
T80i R8	0.670
T80i R10	0.670
T80i R12	0.670

Aluminium Wide Ramps

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
AR110/10	0.880
ARCP/12	0.397

Stainless Steel Ramps

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
FTRS12	0.618
SLE SF	0.358
SR8 SF	0.477
SR10	0.513
SR12 SF	0.477
SR14	0.599
SR20 SF	0.952

Specialist Ramps Profiles

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
ARCP/52/10	0.586
ARCP/70/18	1.167
BR9/50	0.742
BR17/70	1.419
SR9/50	0.709
SR17/17	1.370

Capping Profiles

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
CAP IT	0.223
BCAP IT	0.528
BCAP	0.478
SCAP	0.447
SSE	0.532
SSNF	0.532

Vertex Profiles

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
Vertex 1A SF	0.207
Vertex 2A SF	0.288
Vertex 3A SF	0.413
Vertex 41A SF	0.207
Vertex 2B SF	0.293
Vertex 41B SF	0.643
Vertex 1S SF	0.483
Vertex 2S SF	0.840
Vertex 3S SF	0.196
Vertex 41S SF	0.600

Perimeter Trims

Product	
Reference	Kgs/Mtr
BA ISF	0.637
BA OSF	0.637
BA20/12 ISF	0.408
BA20/12 OSF	0.408
BME ISF	0.637
BME OSF	0.637
SA ISF	0.596
SA OSF	0.596
SA20/12 ISF	0.382
SA20/12 OSF	0.382
SME ISF	0.596
SME OSF	0.596
PTA25/15 ISF	0.187
PTA25/15 0SF	0.187
PTA15/15 ISF	0.140
PTA15/15 OSF	0.140
PTP25/15 ISF	0.133
PTP25/15 OSF	0.133
PTP15/15 ISF	0.099
PTP15/15 OSF	0.099
Kliks End Stop Ali	0.284
Kliks End Stop - Brass Top	0.682
Kliks End Stop - S/S Top	0.656
Kliks Slim End Stop - Ali	0.141
Kliks Slim End Stop - Brass	0.424
Kliks Slim End Stop S/S	0.398
Timberline 1/12A SF	0.253
Timberline 1/15A SF	0.316
Timberline 1/22A SF	0.294
Timberline 2/12A	0.213
Timberline 2/15A	0.225
Timberline 2/22A	0.257
Timberline 1/12B SF	0.632
Timberline 1/15B SF	0.658
Timberline 1/22B SF	0.764
Timberline 2/12B	0.530
Timberline 2/15B	0.561
Timberline 2/22B	0.642
Timberline 1/12S SF	0.591
Timberline 1/15S SF	0.620
Timberline 1/22S SF	0.704
Timberline 2/12S	0.496
Timberline 2/15S	0.523
Timberline 2/22S	0.601



Weights are shown as Kgs/Mtr of standard profile. Where relevant, weights are also shown alongside for those profiles that incorporate an infilling.

Where a profile is typically used in combination with another, e.g. a Kliks top with a Kliks base, the weight of each component is listed separately.

Aluminium & Stainless Steel Skirting Profiles

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
SK5030/A	0.432
SK5030/S	0.950
SK5050/A	0.540
SK5050/S	1.188
SK5050/2A	0.540
SK5050/2S	1.188
SS Scotia 20SF	0.162
SS PWD 20/12	0.832

Matwell Frames

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
A19	0.250
A25	0.300
AR63	0.657
B19	0.758
B25	1.226
BA	0.635
BA2012	0.406
BME	0.635
SA	0.594
SA2012	0.380
SME	0.594

Door Threshold Plates

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
DTB100/50	2.541
DTBR100/50	2.541
DTS100/50	2.376
DTSR100/50	2.376

Timberline Flooring Profiles

Product	
Reference	Kgs/Mtr
Timberline 1/12A	0.251
Timberline 1/15A	0.314
Timberline 1/22A	0.292
Timberline 2/12A	0.213
Timberline 2/15A	0.225
Timberline 2/22A	0.257
Timberline 1/12B	0.630
Timberline 1/15B	0.656
Timberline 1/22B	0.762
Timberline 2/12B	0.530
Timberline 2/15B	0.561
Timberline 2/22B	0.642
Timberline 1/12S	0.589
Timberline 1/15S	0.618
Timberline 1/22S	0.702
Timberline 2/12S	0.496
Timberline 2/15S	0.523
Timberline 2/22S	0.601

Reflex Movement Joints

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
RAD9	0.388
RAD13	0.452
RAD16	0.500
RAD19	0.548
RAS9	0.209
RAS13	0.241
RAS16	0.265
RAS16	0.289
RBD9	1.004
RBD13	1.142
RBD16	1.242
RBD19	1.344
RBS9	0.517
RBS13	0.586
RBS16	0.636
RBS19	0.687
RSD9	0.822
RSD13	0.870
RSD16	0.932
RSD19	0.980
RSS9	0.426
RSS13	0.450
RSS16	0.481
RSS19	0.505

Aluminium Angles & Tag Trim Angles

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
A4.5	0.142
A6.5	0.157
A9	0.179
A13	0.211
A16	0.235
A19	0.259
A22.5	0.286
A25	0.308
TTA4.5	0.060
TTA6.5	0.078
TTA9	0.099
TTA13	0.135
TTA16	0.155
TTA19	0.176
TTA22.5	0.199
TTA25	0.226

Brass Angles & Tag Trim Angles

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
B4.5	0382
B6.5	0.424
В9	0.487
B13	0.556
B16	0.606
B19	0.657
B22.5	0.717
B25	0.757
TTB4.5	0.158
TTB6.5	0.208
TTB9	0.253
TTB13	0.319
TTB16	0.481
TTB19	0.571
TTB22.5	0.676
TTB25	0.751

Co-ex PVC Angles & Tag Trim Angles

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
PCE4.5	0.670
PCE6.5	0.740
PCE9	0.870
PCE13	0.108
TTPCE4.5	0.380
TTPCE6.5	0.460
TTPCE6	0.590
TTPCE13	0.800



Weights are shown as Kgs/Mtr of standard profile. Where relevant, weights are also shown alongside for those profiles that incorporate an infilling.

Where a profile is typically used in combination with another, e.g. a Kliks top with a Kliks base, the weight of each component is listed separately.

B6 Feature Angles & Tag Trim Angles

Product	
Reference	Kgs/Mtr
B67.5	0.314
B610	0.336
B614	0.368
B617	0.392
B620	0.416
B623.5	0.443
B626	0.465
TTB67.5	0.153
TTB610	0.174
TTB614	0.210
TTB617	0.230
TTB620	0.251
TTB623.5	0.274
TTB626	0.301

Stainless Steel Angles & Tag Trim Angles

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
\$6.5	0.341
S9	0.396
\$10	0.404
\$12	0.420
\$16	0.451
\$19	0.475
S22	0.499
S25	0.520
TTS6.5	0.301
TTS9	0.128
TTS12	0.230
TTS16	0.274
TTS19	0.299
TTS22	0.319
TTS25	0.363

Kliks Tops

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
Kliks T/T Brass	0.995
Kliks T/T Aluminium	0.306
Kliks T/T - Brass Top	0.704
Kliks T/T - S/S Top	0.678
Kliks End Stop Ali	0.282
Kliks End Stop - Brass Top	0.680
Kliks End Stop - S/S Top	0.654
Kliks Ramp Aluminium	0.379
Kliks Ramp Brass	1.134
Kliks Large Ramp Ali	0.567

Mainline A Feature Angles & Tag Trim Angles

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
Mainline A9	0.262
Mainline A11.5	0.284
Mainline A15.5	0.316
Mainline A18.5	0.340
Mainline A21.5	0.364
Mainline A25	0.391
Mainline A27.5	0.413
Mainline TTA9	0.182
Mainline TTA11.5	0.204
Mainline TTA15.5	0.236
Mainline TTA18.5	0.260
Mainline TTA21.5	0.284
Mainline TTA25	0.311
Mainline TTA27.5	0.333

Mainline P Feature Angles & Tag Trim Angles

s/Mtr 195
195
217
249
273
297
324
346
115
137
169
180
217
244
266

Kliks Slim Tops

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
Kliks Slim T/T Brass	0.609
Kliks Slim T/T Aluminium	0.187
Kliks Slim T/T - Brass Top	0.458
Kliks Slim T/T - S/S Top	0.440
Kliks Slim End Stop Ali	0.139
Kliks Slim End Stop Ali	
with Expansion Medium	0.339
Kliks Slim End Stop Brass	0.422
Kliks Slim Ramp Ali	0.250
Kliks Slim Ramp Brass	0.780

Kliks Spectrum Zip Tops

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
KSP2	0.200
KSP3	0.200
KSP5	0.250
KSP6	0.333
KSP7	0.217
KSP73	1.217

Kliks Bases

Kgs/Mtr
0.116
0.166
0.200

Kliks Slim Bases

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
KKSBA1	0.221
KKSBA2	0.293
KKSBP9.5	0.102
KKSBP12	0.106
KKSBP15	0.148
KKSBP20	0.186

Kliks Spectrum Zip Bases

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
KAB38	0.183
KAB60	0.283
KB1	0.116
KB2	0.166
KB2	0.200
KB4	0.080

Catwalk Tops

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr		
RT39	0.180		
T36	0.160		

Catwalk Bases

Product Reference	Kgs/Mtr
P8	0.121
P12	0.110



Product	Page	Product	Page	Product	Page	Product	Page
A4.5 Budget	256	AFE54	239	AN65/55RCF BA	87a	ATI49.5	187
A6.5 Budget	256	AFE55	239	AN69	68	ATI55DC	188
A9 Budget	256	AFE56	239	AN70/30CF	88	ATI62	188
A13 Budget	256	AFE75	239	AN70/30RCF	90	B4.5 Budget	262
A16 Budget	256	AID25	184	AN70/55CF	89	B6.5 Budget	262
A19 Budget	256	AN1SLR	101	AN70/55RCF	91	B9 Budget	262
A22.5 Budget	256	AN1SLR-R	102	AN81	67	B13 Budget	262
A25 Budget	256	AN2	105	AN81 BA	67a	B16 Budget	262
A4.5 BA	256a	AN4	113	AN82	69	B19 Budget	262
A6.5 BA	256a	AN4 BA	113	AN552	63	B22.5 Budget	262
A9 BA	256a	AN5	111	ANCP/25/25	114	B25 Budget	262
A13 BA	256a	AN6	108	ANCP/55/55	114	B4.5	263
A4.5	257	AN6R	110	ANCP/60/30	114	B6.5	263
A6.5	257	AN7HDR	106	ANE	71	В9	263
A9	257	AN14	78	ANEXT	70	B13	263
A13	257	AN15	76	ANF	208	B16	264
A16	258	AN15 BA	76a	ANF DHC	196	B19	264
A19	258	AN15R	77	ANRE25	71, 121	B22.5	264
A22.5	258	AN15R BA	77a	ANT60/14/14	96	B25	264
A25	258	AN15/55	73	ANT60/25/25	99	B67.5	282
A155	215	AN15/55R	74	ANT60/25/55	98	B610	282
A155 SF	216	AN15/55/13	72	ANT60/55	97	B614	282
AC38	215	AN15/55/13R	75	ANT60/55/12.5	94	B617	282
AC38 SF	216	AN20/3	57	ANT60/55/14	95	B620	283
AC38 SF DHC	196	AN20R/3	57	AR3	228	B623.5	283
AC55	215	AN20/5.5	57	AR3 SF	228	B626	283
AC55 SF	216	AN20R/5.5	57	AR6	228	B155	212
AC80	217	AN21/3	57	AR6 SF	228	B155 SF	213
AC80 SF	218	AN21/5.5	57	AR8	231	BA20/12 ISF	250
AC82	217	AN51	60	AR8/2	228	BA20/12 OSF	250
AC82 SF	218	AN51 BA	60a	AR8/2 SF	228	BA ISF	250
AC100	217	AN51/55	61	AR9.5	231	BA OSF	250
AC110	217	AN51/55R	65	AR10	230	BAT 65/15	181
AC110 SF	218	AN52	62	AR10 SF	230	BC28 SF	213
AC135	217	AN52R	66	AR12/2	230	BC30	211
AC135 SF	218	AN55	103	AR12/2 SF	230	BC38	211
ACHP80	219	AN55R	104	AR15	230	BC38 SF	213
ACHP80P	219	AN59SL	58	AR15 SF	230	BC40	211
ACHP100	219	AN59SL BA	58a	AR63	231	BC50	211
ACHP100P	219	AN59RSL	59	AR63/17.5	231	BC55	211
ACP49.5	187	AN59RSL BA	59a	AR65	231	BC55 SF	213
AE60	181	AN61	64	AR110/10	234	BC80	214
AE80	181	AN61 BA	64a	ARCP/12	234	BC80P	214
AEP1	215	AN65/30CF	84	ARCP/52/10	238	BC100	214
AEP2	215	AN65/30RCF	86	ARCP/70/18	238	BC100P	214
AFE25	239	AN65/55CF	85	AT35	178	BCAP	308
AFE27	239	AN65/55CF BA	85a	AT35/3.5	178	BCAP IT	308
AFE35	239	AN65/55RCF	87	ATI37.25	187	BEP1	212



Product	Page	Product	Page	Product	Page	Product	Page
BEP2	212	BNF	208	FABS32	206	KK121	248, 292
BFA 9/7	286	BNR	208	FABS33	206	KK122	292
BFA 12/15	286	BR8 SF	226	FABT28S2	207	KK123	293
BFA 12/8	286	BR9/50	237	FABT28S3	207	KK123 SF	232
BFA 15/15	286	Brass Studs	324	Feline 1	200	KK124	293
BID 25	184	BR12 SF	226	Feline 2	199	KK125	248, 292
BLE/2 SF	226	BR15 SF	226	Feline 3	200	KK131	248, 292
BME ISF	250	BR17/70	237	Feline 4	199	KK132	292
BME OSF	250	BR20	226	Feline A/9/2	199	KK133	293
BN1	164	BT35	177	Feline A/9/2 DHC	194	KK133 SF	232
BN1SLR	174	BT50	177	Feline A/10	200	KK134	293
BN1SLR-R	175	BTI25	166, 190	Feline A/10 DHC	194	KK135	248, 292
BN1SLR15	172	BTI49.5	189	Feline A/12Z	202	KK201	292
BN1SLR15R	173	BTI52	166, 190	Feline A/13	200	KK202	292
BN2	170	BTI60	189	Feline A/15	202	KK203	293
BN2SLR	176	CAP IT	209, 308	Feline A25/15	202	KK203 SF	227
BN3	143	DTB100/50	316	Feline AT25	204	KK210	248, 292
BN4	163	DTBR100/50	316	Feline AT25 DHC	194	KK211	248, 292
BN5	144	DTS100/50	316	Feline Edge	209	KK212	292
BN6	147	DTSR100/50	316	Feline T14	204	KK213	293
BN7	167	FAB1	206	Feline T25	204	KK213 SF	227
BN8	149	FAB2	205	FPA 10X3	183	KK222	292
BN9	161	FAB3	206	FPA 10X6	183	KK223	293
BN9R	162	FAB14	206	FPA 12X3	183	KK223 SF	227
BN11	169	FAB24	205	FPB 6X3	183	KK225	292
BN14	159	FAB34	206	FPB 10X3	183	KK235	292
BN15	153	FAB120	206	FPB 10X6	183	KK301	293
BN15R	154	FAB121	206	FPB 12X3	183	KK301 SF	227
BN16	141	FAB122	206	FPB 16X3	183	KKSBA1	299
BN18	142	FAB132	206	FPB 19X3	183	KKSBA2	299
BN20	137	FAB220	205	FPN60	134	KKSBP9.5	299
BN20R	137	FAB221	205	FPN60R	134	KKSBP12	299
BN20/15	137	FAB222	205	FPN60 SLR	134	KKSBP15	299
BN21	137	FAB232	205	FPSS 10X3	183	KKSBP20	299
BN52	151	FAB320	206	FPSS 12X5	183	KKSL1	248, 292
BN55	145	FAB321	206	FPT33	179	KKSL2	296
BN55R	148	FABA/12Z	207	FTRS12	236	KKSL20	296
BN59/SL	138	FABA/12Z14	207	KAB38	305	KKSL21	296
BN59R/SL	140	FABA/12Z120	207	KAB60	305	KKSL22	296
BN67	165	FABA/12Z121	207		294, 305	KKSL24ES11	297
BN67R	168	FABA/12Z122	207		294, 305 294, 305	KKSL24ES12	297
BN69	150	FABA/12Z132	207	KB4	305	KKSL24ES13	297
BN71SLR	155	FABA/12ZS12	207		303 248, 292	KKSL32	296
BN71SLR-R	157	FABA/12ZS13	207	KK2	292	KKSL42	296
BN71/55SLR	156	FABS12	206	KK3	293	KKSL101	248, 292
BN71/55SLR-R	158	FAB\$13	206	KK3 SF	227	KKSL111	248, 292
BN90	171	FABS22	205		248, 292	KKSL112	296
BNE	152	FABS23	205	KK113 SF	232	KKSL121	248, 292
					-		-,



Product	Page	Product	Page	Product	Page	Product	Page
KKSL122	296	Mainline P24.8	279	PIP10	185	\$9	270
KKSL131	248, 292	Mainline P27.3	279	PIP12	185	\$10	270
KKSL201	296	Mainline TTA9	277	PN20/3	186	\$12	270
KKSL210	248, 292	Mainline TTA11.5	277	PN21/3	186	\$16	270
KKSL211	248, 292	Mainline TTA15.5	246	PTA 15/15 ISF	306	\$19	271
KKSL225	296	Mainline TTA18.5	246	PTA 15/15 OSF	306	\$22	271
KKSL235	296	Mainline TTA21.5	246	PTA 25/15 ISF	274	\$25	271
KKSL2411	297	Mainline TTA25	246	PTA 25/15 OSF	274	SA ISF	252
KKSL2412	297	Mainline TTA27.5	253	PTP 15/15 ISP	274	SA OSF	252
KKSL2413	297	Mainline TTP8.8	253	PTP 15/15 OSF	274	SA 20/15 ISF	252
KKSLR3	298	Mainline TTP11.3	253	PTP 25/15 ISF	183	SA 20/15 OSF	252
KKSLR3 SF	227	Mainline TTP15.3	253	PTP 25/15 OSF	183	SAT 65/15	181
KKSLR113	298	Mainline TTP18.3	187	PVC TI50	135	SC28 SF	223
KKSLR113 SF	232	Mainline TTP21.3	311	RAD9	135	SC30	221
KKSLR123	298	Mainline TTP24.8	277	RAD13	311	SC30 SF	223
KKSLR123 SF	232	Mainline TTP27.3	277	RAD16	311	SC38	221
KKSLR133	298	Matwell Profiles	277	RAD19	311	SC38 SF	223
KKSLR133 SF	232	Olympic 35	277	RAS9	311	SC50	221
KKSLR203	298	Olympic 70	277	RAS13	311	SC50 SF	223
KKSLR203 SF	227	Olympic 78	280	RAS16	311	SC55	221
KKSLR213	298	Olympic 150	280	RAS19	311	SC60	221
KKSLR213 SF	227	Olympic 256	280	RBD9	312	SC60 SF	223
KKSLR223	298	Olympic 551	280	RBS13	312	SC80	224
KKSLR223 SF	227	Olympic 552	280	RBD16	312	SC80P	224
KKSLR243	298	Olympic 761	281	RBD19	312	SC100	224
KKSLR243 SF	227	Olympic 761R	281	RBS9	312	SC100P	224
KKSLR301	298	Olympic AN15/5532	22, 323	RBS13	312	SCAP	308
KKSLR301 SF	227	Olympic AN15/55R	127	RBS16	312	SFA 9/7	287
KKSLRDHC	196	Olympic AN51	123	RBS19	312	SFA 12/15	287
KKSLTTDHC	196	Olympic AN52	126	RSD9	313	SFA 15/15	287
KSP2	304	Olympic AN55R	123	RSD13	313	SFA 22/18	287
KSP3	304	Olympic AN61	186	RSD16	313	SK5030/A	315
KSP5	304	Olympic AN69	125	RSD19	313	SK5030/S	315
KSP6	304	Olympic AN81	125	RSS9	313	SK5050/A	315
KSP7	304	Olympic AN552	126	RSS13	313	SK5050/S	315
KSP73	304	Olympic ANEXT	126	RSS16	313	SK5050/2A	315
Mainline A9	276	Olympic ATI49.5	122	RSS19	313	SK5050/2S	315
Mainline A11.5	276	Olympic CID25	122	RT39	306	SLE SF	235
Mainline A15.5	276	Olympic CID36	119	\$155	222	SME ISF	252
Mainline A18.5	276	Olympic CID50	120	S6.5 Budget	269	SME OSF	252
Mainline A21.5	276	Olympic SS256	120	S9 Budget	269	SN2SL	131
Mainline A25	276	Olympic \$\$506	119	\$10 Budget	269	SN2SL/A	79
Mainline A27.5	276	P8	119	\$12 Budget	269	SN5	130
Mainline P8	278	P12	120	\$16 Budget	269	SN5/A	80
Mainline P11.3	278	PCE4.5	122	\$19 Budget	269	SN6	132
Mainline P15.3	278	PCE6.5	121	S22 Budget	269	SN6/A	82
Mainline P18.3	278	PCE9	186	S25 Budget	269	SN7	129
Mainline P21.3	278	PCE13	185	\$6.5	270	SN7/A	81



D 1 1		B 1 1		D 1 1	6
Product	Page	Product	Page	Product	Page
SN60	133	Timberline 2/12B		Vertex 3S SF	319
SN60/A	83	Timberline 2/12S		Vertex 41A SF	318
SR8 SF	235	Timberline 2/15A		Vertex 41B SF	319
SR9/50	237	Timberline 2/15B		Vertex 41S SF	319
SR10	236	Timberline 2/15S			
SR12 SF	235	Timberline 2/22A	241, 249		
SR14	236	Timberline 2/22B			
SR17/70	237	Timberline 2/22S	243, 251		
SR20 SF	235	TTA4.5	259		
SS PWD 20/13	315	TTA6.5	259		
SS Scotia 20SF	315	TTA9	259		
SS10	209	TTA13	259		
SSE	209, 308	TTA16	260		
SSEP1	222	TTA19	260		
SSEP2	222	TTA22.5	260		
SSNF	208, 308	TTA25	260		
ST40	179	TTB4.5	266		
Stair Rods & Eyes	325 - 334	TTB6.5	266		
T Base 12	204	TTB9	266		
T Base 15	204	TTB13	266		
T36	306	TTB16	267		
T78i	220	TTB19	267		
T80i	220	TTB22.5	267		
T80i R6	233	TTB25	267		
T80i R8	233	TTB67.5	284		
T80i R10	233	TTB610	284		
T80i R12	233	TTB614	284		
TE30/3	93	TTB617	284		
TEN30/3	93	TTB620	285		
Timberline 1/12A	241	TTB623.5	285		
Timberline 1/12A S		TTB626	285		
Timberline 1/12B	242	TTPCE4.5	275		
Timberline 1/12B SI		TTPCE6.5	275		
Timberline 1/12S	243	TTPCE9	275		
Timberline 1/12S SF		TTPCE13	275		
Timberline 1/15A	241	TTS6.5	272		
Timberline 1/15A S		TTS9	272		
Timberline 1/15B	242	TTS12	272		
Timberline 1/15B SI		TTS16	272		
Timberline 1/15S	243	TTS19	272		
Timberline 1/15S SF			273		
Timberline 1/22A		TTS22	273		
•	241	TTS25			
Timberline 1/22A S		Vertex 1A SF	318		
Timberline 1/22B	242	Vertex 1S SF	319		
Timberline 1/22B SI		Vertex 2A SF	318		
Timberline 1/22S	243	Vertex 2B SF	319		
Timberline 1/22S SF		Vertex 2S SF	319		
Timberline 2/12A	241, 247	Vertex 3A SF	318		



Terms & Conditions

Definitions:

Company: Carpet Accessory Trims Ltd (CAT Ltd). Units 24a,b, & c, Park Avenue Estate, Sundon Park, Luton LU3 3BP

Customer: Any firm, company or person who purchases products from the Company.

Goods: Any goods or products offered for sale by the Company.

Contract: Any agreement between the Company and the Customer for the supply of goods incorporating these Terms and Conditions.

General

- 1.1 All quotations are made and all orders are accepted subject to the following conditions. All other terms, conditions or warranties whatsoever are excluded from the contract or any variation thereof unless expressly accepted by the Company in writing. Any quotation issued by the Company shall not constitute an offer and shall not be binding on the Company. Each order or acceptance of a quotation for Goods by the Customer to purchase the Goods shall be deemed to be an offer by the Customer to purchase Goods from the Company and is entirely at the discretion of the Company and is subject to these conditions.
- 1.2 If any provision of the Contract is held by a court or other competent authority to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part, the validity of the other provisions of the Contract and the remainder of the provision in question shall not be affected.
- 1.3 Acceptance of delivery of Goods shall constitute acceptance of these conditions where acceptance has not previously been communicated by the Customer to the Company.
- 1.4 Orders are accepted (save where the contrary is expressed in writing in the acceptance) subject to the availability of stocks of the Goods ordered at the time specified for the delivery.
- 1.5 The Customer shall not be entitled to rely on any typographical, clerical or other error or omission in any sales literature, quotation, price list, web site, acceptance of offer, invoice or other document or information issued by the Company and the Customer acknowledges that any such error or omission shall not form part of or be incorporated by reference into the Contract. Any such error or omission shall be subject to correction without any liability on the part of the Company.
- 1.6 If any Statement or representation has been made to the Customer by the Company, its servants or agents, upon which the Customer relies, other than the documents enclosed with the Company's quotation or acknowledgement or order, then the Customer must set out that Statement or representation in a document to be attached to or endorsed on the order and in any such case the Company may confirm, reject or clarify the point and submit a new quotation.
- 1.6.1 The Company shall not be liable for any loss or damage whatsoever arising from failure by the Company to perform the Contract, whether wholly or in part, which is caused by:
 - (1) default by our suppliers, or
 - (2) any cause whatsoever beyond our control.
- 1.6.2 Our inclusive liability for failure to perform the Contract, whether wholly or in part and for negligence (other than for negligence resulting in personal injury or death) shall be limited to:
 - (1) in cases in which Goods are returned complete and in the condition in which they were dispatched, the supply of replacement Goods.
 - (2) in all other cases, the payment of a sum not exceeding the proportion of the net invoice price which is attributable to the goods which are the subject of the claim.
- 1.6.3 In no circumstances will the Company be liable for indirect or consequential loss or loss of profits.

Delivery

- 2.1 Time for delivery is given as accurately as possible but is not guaranteed. The Customer shall have no right to damages or to cancel the order for failure for any cause to meet any delivery times stated.
- 2.2 The date of the delivery shall in every case be dependent upon prompt receipt of all necessary information, final instructions or approvals from the Customer. Alterations by the Customer in design specifications or quantities required may result in delay to the delivery.

- 2.3 Failure by the Customer to take delivery of or to make payment in respect of any one or more instalments of Goods delivered hereunder shall entitle the Company to treat the Contract as repudiated by the Customer.
- 2.4 At the discretion of the Company deliveries to site may be made upon receipt of the Customers written instructions. The Customer must ensure that there is someone available at the delivery site address, aware that the delivery is due and is ready to receive the Goods from the delivering vehicle. If delivery cannot be made due to these conditions not being met and the consignment is returned to the factory, the Company may impose a reasonable charge for storage and re-delivery.
- 2.5 The Company shall endeavour to comply with reasonable requests by the Customer for postponement of delivery but shall be under no obligation to do so. Where delivery is postponed otherwise than due to default by the Company, the Customer shall pay all costs for storage and transportation occasioned thereby and payment for the Goods shall be made in accordance with these conditions.
- 2.6 Any packaging supplied by the Company unless otherwise expressly agreed is intended to provide adequate protection throughout normal conditions of transit of usual duration.
- 2.7 The Customer is responsible for unloading the delivery and shall be responsible for loss of or damage to the Goods during the course of such unloading. It is the responsibility of the Customer to inspect the Goods on delivery in respect of design, colour, condition, quantity and quality. The Company shall not be obliged to replace Goods once they have been cut and installed.
- 2.8 A delivery note or noted document for the Company must be signed on receipt of the Goods.

Risk and Title

- 3.1 Risk shall pass to the Customer so that the Customer is responsible for all loss, damage or deterioration to the Goods:
- 3.1.1 If the Company delivers Goods by its own transport or in accordance with a specific contractual obligation arranges for transport of the Goods at the time when the Goods or relevant part thereof arrive at the place of delivery, or
- 3.1.2 in all other circumstance at the time when the Goods or a consignment or other part thereof leave the premises of the Company.
- 3.2 Title to the Goods or any relevant part thereof shall only pass to the Customer upon the happening of any of the following events:
- 3.2.1 The Customer has paid the Company all sums due and payable by it to the Company under the Contract and all other prior Contracts between the Company and the Customer, or
- **3.2.2** when the Company serves the Customer notice in writing that the title in the Goods or such part thereof has been passed.
- 3.3 The Company may receive goods in respect of which title has passed to the Customer at any time and the Customer hereby licenses the Company, its office, employees and agents to enter upon any premises of the Customer for the purpose of satisfying itself that the condition 3.4 below is being complied with by the Customer or of the recovery of any Goods in respect of which property has not passed to the Customer.
- 3.4 Until title to the Goods has passed to the Customer pursuant to the terms hereof it shall possess the Goods as a bailee. If the Company so requires the Customer shall store the Goods separately from other Goods and shall ensure they are clearly identifiable as belonging to the Company.

Cancellation

4.1 Cancellation will only be agreed to by the Company on the conditions that all costs and expenses incurred by the Company up to the time of cancellation and all loss of profits and other loss or damage resulting to the Company by reason of such cancellation will be paid forthwith by the Customer.

Prices

All prices are, unless otherwise stated, quoted net ex-works exclusive of V.A.T. and are subject to fluctuation in the event of any increase in such costs of labour due to local or national awards or increases in costs of materials and overheads. Any increase in such costs during the period of the Contract will be added to the quoted price.



Terms & Conditions

- 5.2 In the event of any alteration being requested by the Customer and agreed by the Company in design or specification, the Company shall be entitled to make an adjustment of the Contract price corresponding to such alteration.
- **5.3** Prices quoted are for total quantities shown and the Company may not offer the rates or prices quoted for smaller quantities.
- 5.4 All deliveries are free other than orders or part orders below the minimum carriage paid order value currently applicable, as specified in a current quotation or, in the absence thereof, the Company's prevailing price list.

Terms Of Payment

- 6.1 Unless otherwise agreed by the Company in writing the terms of payment shall be net monthly account due and payable on the last day of the month following the month in which the Goods were dispatched or would have been dispatched save for the postponement otherwise due to default on the part of the Company. The Company shall be entitled to submit its invoice with its delivery advice note at any time thereafter save that where the delivery has been postponed at the request of or by default of the Customer, then the Company may submit its invoice at any time after the goods are ready for delivery or would have been ready in the ordinary course but for the request or default as aforesaid.
- **6.2** Where Goods are delivered by instalments the Company may invoice each instalment separately and the Customer shall pay such invoices in accordance with these conditions.
- **6.3** No disputes arising under the Contract, nor delays beyond reasonable control of the Company, shall interfere with prompt payment in full by the Customer.
- 6.4 In the event of default in payment by the Customer, the Company shall be entitled without prejudice to any other right or remedy suspend all further deliveries on any Contract or Contracts between the Company and the Customer without notice and to charge interest on any amount outstanding at the rate of 4% per annum above the Base Rate of National Westminster PLC in force at the time when payment was due.
- 6.5 The Customer acknowledges and by submitting an Order consents to processing and disclosure by the Company of personal or financial data relating to the Customer relevant to any credit which may from time to time be afforded by the Company to credit reference agencies, banks and credit insurers and that such organisations may process the data provided or relevant to any other matter which the Company considers reasonable including, without limitation, any commercial relationship which the Company has with any third party.

Dimensions

- 7.1 The Company reserves the right to alter or change dimensions of the Goods supplied within reasonable limits having regard to the nature of the Goods. Dimensions specified by the Company are to be treated as approximate only unless the Customer specifically states in writing that exact measurements are required.
- 7.2 The Company reserves the right to make design changes to profiles and accessories in the Company literature for reasons including improvement of performance and other factors dictated by market forces.

Loss and Damages

- 8.1 In the event of any loss or damage or delay to any Goods delivered at our risk to a Customer or to his agent or otherwise to his order, notice of the same shall be given by the Customer forthwith upon delivery (or, in case of the loss of any Goods at the time the Goods should have been delivered) and the Customer shall at the same time take all necessary steps to notify the carrier in writing within 24 hours of such loss, damage or delay and where practicable shall enter a note of the same upon the carrier's receipt. If by reason of the failure by the Customer to give any notice as provided above we are precluded from making a recovery from the carrier in respect of the loss or damage or delay complained of, then we shall not be liable by the Customer in respect thereof and the Customer shall be liable to pay for the Goods as though no such loss or damage has occurred.
- **8.2** Terms and conditions proposed by a Customer cannot be accepted by our staff without express written sanction. It is a Customers responsibility to ensure that such sanction has been given.

Confidential Information

- 9.1 All drawings, confidential records, computer software and other information supplied by the Company are supplied on the express understanding that copyright is reserved by the Company and the Customer will not, without written consent of the Company, either give away, loan, exhibit or sell any such drawings, documents, records, software or other information or extracts here from of copies thereof or use them in any connection with the Goods in respect of which they are issued.
- 9.2 Prior written permission must be sought before displaying the Company brands or logos on a Customer's website. No other brands or logos shall be used to market, display or sell the Company's products.

Customer's Drawings

- 10.1 The Customer shall be solely responsible for ensuring that drawings, information, advice and recommendations given to the Company either directly or indirectly by the Customer or by the Customer's agents, servants, consultants or advisers, are accurate, correct and suitable. Examination or consideration by the Company of such drawings, information, advice or recommendations shall in no way limit the Customer's responsibility hereunder unless the Company specifically agrees in writing to accept responsibility.
- 10.2 The Customer shall indemnify the Company from and against all actions, claims, costs and proceedings which arise due to manufacture of Goods to drawings or specifications of the Customer where such drawings or specification are at fault or where it is alleged that they involve an infringement of a Patent, Copyright, Registered Design or Design Copyright or other exclusive right.

Data and Technical Information

11.1 The information contained in the advertising, sale and technical literature issued by the Company may be relied upon as accurate in the exact circumstance in which it is express. Otherwise any illustrations, performance details, examples of installations and methods of assembly and all other technical data in such literature are based on experience and upon trials under test conditions and are provided for general guidance only.

Insolvency

- 12.1 The risk in all Goods supplied by the Company shall pass immediately to the Customer or his agent or otherwise to his order. The Company shall retain sole and absolute property in such Goods as beneficial owner until such time as the monies due to the Company from the Customer have been paid in full. Until that time, a Customer shall be in possession of the Goods as bailee only and shall be deemed to have so acknowledged.
- 12.2 The Customer's rights to possession of any Goods supplied by the Company shall cease if, being an individual, he commits an available act of bankruptcy or, being a company, a receiver becomes entitled to take possession of any of its assets, or any person become entitled to present a petition for its winding up, or it is resolved that it will be wound up. Under any circumstance where monies due to the Company are not forthcoming, the Company shall be entitled in these events to enter at any time with or without vehicles upon the premises at which it is believed such Goods to be stored and to
- 12.3 A Customer shall be at liberty in the ordinary course of business, to process and make product from and as our agent, to sell the Company's Goods, whether paid for or not. The proceeds of any such sale shall be for our accounts and shall be held in trust for us to the extent of the full price of the Goods.

Force Majeure

13.1 Neither party shall be under any liability for any delay, loss or damage caused wholly or in part by act of God, governmental restriction, conditions or control, or by any reason of an act done or not done pursuant of a trade dispute involves its employees, or not by reason of any other act, matter or things beyond its reasonable control including failure by the other party to carry out provision for these conditions.

Legal

14.1 The Contract shall be governed and interpreted exclusively according to the Law of England and shall be subject to jurisdiction of the English Courts only.





Metric & Imperial Conversions

Easy Conversion Chart

(to 2 significant figures)

Metric	Imperial
0.900m	2' 11"
1.0m	3' 3"
1.83m	6' 0"
2.0m	6' 6"
2.5m	8' 2"
2.715m	8' 11"
2.750m	9' 0"
3.2m	10' 6"

Length

Metric		Imperial
1 mm		0.03937 inches
1 cm	10 mm	0.3937 inches
1 m	100 cm	1.0936 yards
1 km	1000 m	0.6214 mile

Imperial		Metric
1 inch		2.54 cm
1 foot	12 inches	0.3048 m
1 yard	3 feet	0.9144 m
1 mile	1760 yards	1.6093 km

Area

Metric		Imperial
1 cm ²	100 mm ²	0.1550 inches ²
1 m ²	10,000 cm ²	1.1960 yards ²
1 hectare	10,000 m ²	2.4711 acres
1 km ²	100 hectares	0.3861 miles ²

Imperial		Metric
1 inch ²		6.4516cm ²
1 foot ²	144 inches ²	0.0929m ²
1 yard ²	9 feet ²	0.8361m ²
1 acre	4840 yards ²	4046.9m ²
1 mile ²	640 acres	2.59km ²

Volume

Ме	Imperial	
1 cm ³		0.0610 inches ³
1 *dm³	1,000 cm ³	0.0353 feet ³
1 m ³	1,000 *dm ³	1.3080 yards ³
1 ltr	1 *dm ³	1.7598 pints
1 hectolitre	100 ltrs	21.997 gallons

imperial		Memc
1 inch ³		16.387 cm ³
1 foot ³	1,728 inches ³	0.0283 m ³
1 fluid oz		28.413 millilitres
1 pint	20 fluid ozs	0.56831 ltrs
1 gallon	8 pints	4.5461 ltrs

Weight

Metric		Imperial
1 mg		0.0154 grains
1 g	1,000 mg	0.0353 ozs
1 kg	1,000 g	2.2046 lbs
1 tonne	1,000 kgs	0.9842 long ton

Imp	Metric	
1 oz	437.5 grains	28.35g
1 lb	16 oz	0.4536 kgs
1 stone	14 lb	6.3503 kgs
1 cwt	112 lb	50.802 kgs
1 long ton (UK)	20 cwt	1.016 ton
1 short ton (US)	17.857 cwt	0.9072 ton

^{*}cubic decimetre



Carpet Accessory Trims LTD

Units 24 A,B,C Park Avenue Estate Sundon Park, Luton, Bedfordshire LU3 3BP United Kingdom



e: sales@cat-accs.com T: + 44 (0)1582 561500

www.thecatweb.com